

# **Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Interfaces Command Reference**

August 2013

### **Cisco Systems, Inc.**

www.cisco.com

Cisco has more than 200 offices worldwide. Addresses, phone numbers, and fax numbers are listed on the Cisco website at www.cisco.com/go/offices.

Text Part Number: OL-23495-03

THE SPECIFICATIONS AND INFORMATION REGARDING THE PRODUCTS IN THIS MANUAL ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL STATEMENTS, INFORMATION, AND RECOMMENDATIONS IN THIS MANUAL ARE BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE BUT ARE PRESENTED WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. USERS MUST TAKE FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THEIR APPLICATION OF ANY PRODUCTS.

THE SOFTWARE LICENSE AND LIMITED WARRANTY FOR THE ACCOMPANYING PRODUCT ARE SET FORTH IN THE INFORMATION PACKET THAT SHIPPED WITH THE PRODUCT AND ARE INCORPORATED HEREIN BY THIS REFERENCE. IF YOU ARE UNABLE TO LOCATE THE SOFTWARE LICENSE OR LIMITED WARRANTY, CONTACT YOUR CISCO REPRESENTATIVE FOR A COPY.

The Cisco implementation of TCP header compression is an adaptation of a program developed by the University of California, Berkeley (UCB) as part of UCB's public domain version of the UNIX operating system. All rights reserved. Copyright © 1981, Regents of the University of California.

NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER WARRANTY HEREIN, ALL DOCUMENT FILES AND SOFTWARE OF THESE SUPPLIERS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" WITH ALL FAULTS. CISCO AND THE ABOVE-NAMED SUPPLIERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OR ARISING FROM A COURSE OF DEALING, USAGE, OR TRADE PRACTICE.

IN NO EVENT SHALL CISCO OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS OR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO DATA ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THIS MANUAL, EVEN IF CISCO OR ITS SUPPLIERS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Cisco and the Cisco logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Cisco and/or its affiliates in the U.S. and other countries. To view a list of Cisco trademarks, go to this URL: www.cisco.com/go/trademarks. Third-party trademarks mentioned are the property of their respective owners. The use of the word partner does not imply a partnership relationship between Cisco and any other company. (1110R)

Any Internet Protocol (IP) addresses used in this document are not intended to be actual addresses. Any examples, command display output, and figures included in the document are shown for illustrative purposes only. Any use of actual IP addresses in illustrative content is unintentional and coincidental.

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Interfaces Command Reference © 2012–2013 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.



### Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Interfaces Command Reference i-i

### New and Changed Information ii-ix

### Preface xiii

Audience xiii Organization xiii Document Conventions xiii Related Documentation xiv Documentation Feedback xvi Obtaining Documentation and Submitting a Service Request xvi

#### CHAPTER **1**

### Cisco NX-OS Interfaces Commands 1-1

auto-recovery 1-2 bandwidth (interface) 1-4 bfd **1-6** bfd authentication 1-8 bfd echo 1-10 bfd interval 1-12 bfd optimize subinterfaces 1-14 bfd per-link 1-15 bfd slow-timer 1-17 carrier-delay 1-19 channel-group 1-21 clear counters interface 1-25 clear I2protocol tunnel counters 1-27 clear lacp counters 1-28 clear vpc statistics 1-29 default interface 1-30 delay 1-32 delay restore 1-34

delay restore interface-vlan 1-35 description 1-37 dual-active exclude interface-vlan **1-38** duplex 1-40 encapsulation dot10 1-42 errdisable detect cause 1-43 errdisable recovery cause 1-45 errdisable recovery interval 1-47 fabricpath switch-id 1-48 feature bfd 1-50 feature interface-vlan 1-51 feature lacp 1-52 feature tunnel **1-53** feature udld 1-54 feature vpc 1-55 flowcontrol 1-56 graceful consistency-check 1-58 hsrp bfd 1-59 inherit port-profile **1-60** interface cmp-mgmt module **1-62** interface ethernet 1-63 interface loopback 1-64 interface mgmt 1-65 interface port-channel 1-66 interface tunnel 1-68 interface vlan 1-70 ip eigrp bfd **1-71** ip ospf bfd 1-72 ip pim bfd **1-73** ip pim bfd-instance 1-74 ip pim bfd-instance 1-75 ipv6 eigrp bfd **1-76** isis bfd 1-77 I2protocol tunnel 1-79 I2protocol tunnel cos 1-80

l2protocol tunnel drop-threshold 1-81 12protocol tunnel shutdown-threshold 1-82 lacp max-bundle 1-83 lacp min-links 1-85 lacp port-priority 1-86 lacp rate 1-87 lacp system-priority 1-88 link debounce 1-89 load-interval 1-91 max-ports 1-93 mdix auto 1-94 medium 1-96 mtu 1-97 mode auto 1-99 no autostate 1-100 no ip redirects 1-102 ospfv3 bfd 1-103 peer-gateway 1-104 peer-keepalive destination 1-105 peer-switch 1-108 port-channel limit 1-109 port-channel load-balance 1-111 port-channel load-balance hash-modulo 1-113 port-channel load-defer 1-115 port-profile 1-116 rate-mode dedicated 1-119 rate-mode shared 1-121 reload restore 1-122 role priority 1-123 router ospfv3 1-124 show bfd neighbors 1-125 show errdisable 1-129 show interface 1-131 show interface brief 1-134 show interface capabilities 1-136

show interface counters 1-138 show interface counters errors 1-141 show interface counters storm-control 1-145 show interface counters trunk 1-147 show interface debounce 1-149 show interface description 1-151 show interface ethernet 1-153 show interface flowcontrol 1-155 show interface mgmt 1-157 show interface port-channel 1-159 show interface port-channel counters 1-163 show interface status 1-167 show interface switchport 1-170 show interface transceiver 1-173 show interface trunk 1-175 show interface tunnel 1-177 show ip dhcp snooping statistics 1-178 show lacp counters 1-179 show lacp interface 1-181 show lacp neighbor 1-183 show lacp port-channel 1-185 show lacp system-identifier 1-187 show ospfv3 1-188 show port-channel compatibility-parameters 1-190 show port-channel database 1-193 show port-channel load-balance 1-195 show port-channel rbh-distribution 1-196 show port-channel summary 1-197 show port-channel traffic 1-199 show port-channel usage 1-201 show port-profile 1-202 show running-config interface **1-205** show running-config interface mgmt 1-208 show running-config vpc 1-209 show startup-config interface 1-211

show startup-config vpc 1-213 show udld 1-214 show vdc 1-216 show vpc brief 1-218 show vpc consistency-parameters **1-222** show vpc orphan-ports 1-225 show vpc peer-keepalive 1-227 show vpc role 1-229 show vpc statistics 1-231 shutdown 1-233 speed 1-235 state enabled 1-237 switchport 1-238 switchport access vlan 1-240 switchport autostate exclude 1-242 switchport dot1q ethertype 1-244 switchport host 1-246 switchport mode 1-248 switchport mode dot1q-tunnel 1-250 switchport trunk allowed vlan 1-251 switchport trunk native vlan 1-253 system default switchport 1-255 system default interface congestion mode 1-256 system default interface congestion timeout 1-257 system default interface pause timeout 1-259 system default interface pause mode 1-261 system jumbomtu 1-262 system-mac 1-263 system module-type 1-265 system-priority 1-266 track 1-267 tunnel destination 1-269 tunnel mode 1-270 tunnel path-mtu-discovery 1-271 tunnel source 1-273

tunnel use-vrf 1-274 tunnel ttl 1-275 udld 1-276 udld aggressive 1-278 udld message-time 1-280 udld reset 1-281 vlan dot1q tag native 1-282 vpc 1-284 vpc domain 1-286 vpc orphan-ports suspend 1-288 vpc peer-link 1-289



# **New and Changed Information**

This chapter provides release-specific information for each new and changed feature in the *Cisco Nexus* 7000 Series NX-OS Interfaces Command Reference. The latest version of this document is available at the following Cisco website:

http://www.cisco.com/en/US/docs/switches/datacenter/sw/5\_x/nx-os/interfaces/command/reference/if\_ cmd\_ref.html

To check for additional information about Cisco NX-OS Release 6.x, see the *Cisco Nexus 7000 Series* NX-OS Release Notes, Release 5.x, available at the following Cisco website: http://www.cisco.com/en/US/products/ps9402/prod\_release\_notes\_list.html

The following table summarizes the new and changed features for the *Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Interfaces Command Reference* and tells you where they are documented.

Feature	Change Description	Changed in Release	Where Documented
Added support for BFD	Added the <b>ipv4</b> , <b>ipv6</b> keywords to the syntax	6.2(2)	bfd authentication
	description.		bfd echo
			bfd interval
			bfd slow-timer
Clear SNMP counters from the interface	Added the <b>snmp</b> keyword to the syntax description.	6.2(2)	clear counters interface
	Added the <b>no ip redirects</b> command.	6.2(2)	no ip redirects
BFD on IS-ISv6	Added the <b>ipv6</b> keyword to the syntax description.	6.2(2)	isis bfd
vPCs	Added the <b>mode auto</b> command.	6.2(2)	mode auto
SVI autostate disable	Added the <b>no autostate</b> command.	6.2(2)	no autostate
BFD on OSPFv3	Added the <b>router ospfv3</b> command.	6.2(2)	router ospfv3
Error disabled	Added the show errdisable command.	6.2(2)	show errdisable
Display policy errors on interfaces and vlans	Added the <b>error policy</b> keyword to the syntax description.	6.2(2)	show interface status
BFD on OSPFv3	Added the <b>show ospfv3</b> command.	6.2(2)	show ospfv3
Result bundle hash load balancing	Added the <b>system module-type</b> command.	6.1(3)	system module-type

### Table 1New and Changed Information for Release 6.x

Feature	Change Description	Changed in Release	Where Documented	
Prevent traffic-drop dur- ing bi-directional flow on F2/ F2E modules	lirectional flow <b>modulo</b> command.		port-channel load-balance hash-modulo	
F2 vPC+ without SSID	Added the <b>port-channel limit</b> command.	6.1(2)	port-channel limit	
slow drain configuration commands for Ethernet interfaces	Added the system default interface congestion timeout, system default interface congestion mode, system default interface pause timeout, system default interface pause mode commands.	6.1(1)	system default interface congestion mode system default interface congestion mode system default interface congestion timeout system default interface pause mode	
	Changed the show interface command output.	6.1(1)	show interface	
Virtual Port Channel (vPC) enhancements	Added the ability to shut down the vPC when the peer link is down.	5.2(1)	vpc orphan-ports suspend	
	Added the support for the vPC auto recovery.	5.2(1)	auto-recovery	
BFD SHA1 Authentication	Added the ability to support SHA-1 authentication for BFD packets.	5.2(1)	bfd authentication	
SVI Autostate Exclude	Added the ability to exclude a port from the VLAN interface link-up calculation when there are multiple ports in the VLAN.	5.2(1)	switchport autostate exclude	
Added support for vPCs	Command to use gateway MAC for all packets	4.2(1)	delay restore delay restore interface-vlan	
	• Command to maintain specified VLAN interfaces if the vPC peer devices fail		peer-gateway	
	• Command to delay the vPC secondary device coming up after reload			
Port profiles	Added commands to enable and configure port profiles that you can apply to ranges of interfaces.		port-channel load-defer show port-profile state enabled	
Tunnels can use VDCs and VRFs	Added support for tunnel interfaces to use VDCs and VRFs other than defaults.	4.2(1)	tunnel use-vrf	
Default values changed for delay command	The default delay was 100 microseconds for all interfaces. Beginning with Release 4.2(1), the default delays are as follows:	4.2(1)	delay	
	• 10 microseconds for all interfaces except loopback ports			
	• 5000 microseconds for loopback ports			
Error disable	Added parameter vpc-peerlink to errdisable recovery cause command.	4.1(3)	errdisable recovery cause	

### Table 1 New and Changed Information for Release 6.x (continued)

L

Feature	Change Description	Changed in Release	Where Documented	
vPC commands	Added commands to enable and configure virtual port channels (vPCs) as well as commands to display vPC information	4.1(3)	clear vpc statistics feature vpc peer-keepalive destination role priority show startup-config vpc show startup-config vpc	
			show vpc consistency-parameters show vpc peer-keepalive show vpc role show vpc statistics vpc vpc domain vpc peer-link	
Carrier delay	The carrier-delay command was added on VLAN interfaces only.	4.0(3)	carrier-delay	

### Table 1 New and Changed Information for Release 6.x (continued)



# Preface

This preface describes the audience, organization, and conventions of the *Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Interfaces Command Reference*. It also provides information on how to obtain related documentation.

This chapter includes the following sections:

- Audience, page xiii
- Organization, page xiii
- Document Conventions, page xiii
- Related Documentation, page xiv
- Documentation Feedback, page xvi
- Obtaining Documentation and Submitting a Service Request, page xvi

### **Audience**

This publication is for experienced users who configure and maintain Cisco NX-OS devices.

### Organization

This reference is organized as follows:

Chapter and Title	Description
Cisco NX-OS Interfaces Commands	Describes the Cisco NX-OS interfaces commands.

### **Document Conventions**

Command descriptions use these conventions:

Convention	Description	
boldface font	Commands and keywords are in boldface.	
italic font	Arguments for which you supply values are in italics.	

[ ]	Elements in square brackets are optional.	
[ x   y   z ]	Optional alternative keywords are grouped in brackets and separated by vertical bars.	
-	A nonquoted set of characters. Do not use quotation marks around the string or the string will include the quotation marks.	

Screen examples use these conventions:

screen font Terminal sessions and information that the switch displays are in screen		
boldface screenInformation you must enter is in boldface screen font.font		
italic screen font	Arguments for which you supply values are in italic screen font.	
< > Nonprinting characters, such as passwords, are in angle brackets.		
[]         Default responses to system prompts are in square brackets.		
!, #	An exclamation point (!) or a pound sign (#) at the beginning of a line of code indicates a comment line.	

This document uses the following conventions:

Note

Means reader *take note*. Notes contain helpful suggestions or references to material not covered in the manual.

Caution

Means *reader be careful*. In this situation, you might do something that could result in equipment damage or loss of data.

<u>}</u> Tip

Means the following information will help you solve a problem.

### **Related Documentation**

Cisco NX-OS includes the following documents:

### **Release Notes**

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Release Notes, Release 6.x

### **NX-OS Configuration Guides**

Cisco Nexus 2000 Series Fabric Extender Software Configuration Guide Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Configuration Examples Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS FabricPath Configuration Guide Configuring Feature Set for FabricPath Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Fundamentals Configuration Guide

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS High Availability and Redundancy Guide Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Interfaces Configuration Guide Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS IP SLAs Configuration Guide Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Layer 2 Switching Configuration Guide Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS LISP Configuration Guide Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS MPLS Configuration Guide Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Multicast Routing Configuration Guide Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS OTV Configuration Guide Cisco Nexus 7000 Series OTV Quick Start Guide Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Quality of Service Configuration Guide Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS SAN Switching Configuration Guide Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Security Configuration Guide Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS System Management Configuration Guide Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Unicast Routing Configuration Guide Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Verified Scalability Guide Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Virtual Device Context Configuration Guide Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Virtual Device Context Configuration Guide Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Getting Started with Virtual Device Contexts Cisco NX-OS FCoE Configuration Guide for Cisco Nexus 7000 and Cisco MDS 9500

#### **NX-OS Command References**

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Command Reference Master Index Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS FabricPath Command Reference Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Fundamentals Command Reference Cisco NX-OS High Availability and Redundancy Command Reference Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Interfaces Command Reference Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS IP SLAs Command Reference Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Layer 2 Switching Command Reference Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS LISP Command Reference Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS MPLS Command Reference Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Multicast Routing Command Reference Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS OTV Command Reference Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Quality of Service Command Reference Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS SAN Switching Command Reference Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Security Command Reference Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS System Management Command Reference Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Unicast Routing Command Reference Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Virtual Device Context Command Reference

L

Cisco NX-OS FCoE Command Reference for Cisco Nexus 7000 and Cisco MDS 9500

#### **Other Software Documents**

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Licensing Guide Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS MIB Quick Reference Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Software Upgrade and Downgrade Guide Cisco NX-OS System Messages Reference Cisco NX-OS XML Management Interface User Guide

### **Documentation Feedback**

To provide technical feedback on this document, or to report an error or omission, please send your comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com. We appreciate your feedback.

### **Obtaining Documentation and Submitting a Service Request**

For information on obtaining documentation, submitting a service request, and gathering additional information, see the monthly *What's New in Cisco Product Documentation*, which also lists all new and revised Cisco technical documentation, at:

http://www.cisco.com/en/US/docs/general/whatsnew/whatsnew.html

Subscribe to the *What's New in Cisco Product Documentation* as a Really Simple Syndication (RSS) feed and set content to be delivered directly to your desktop using a reader application. The RSS feeds are a free service and Cisco currently supports RSS Version 2.0.



# **Cisco NX-OS Interfaces Commands**

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS interfaces commands for the Cisco Nexus 7000 Series devices.

### auto-recovery

To configure the virtual port channel (vPC) for auto recovery if its peer is presumed nonoperational, use the **auto-recovery** command. To reset the vPC to the standard behavior, use the **no** form of this command.

auto-recovery reload-delay time-out-value

no auto-recovery reload-delay time-out-value

Syntax Description	reload-delay	Specifies the duration to wait after reload to recovery vPCs.	
	time-out-value	Timeout value for restoring vPC links in seconds. The range is from 240 to 3600.	
Defaults	None		
Command Modes	VPC domain configu	ration mode (config-vpc-domain)	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	This command does	not require a license.	
Examples	This example shows	how to configure the vPC for auto recovery:	
	Warning: Enables restoring	<b>c domain 1</b> domain)# <b>auto-recovery reload-delay 350</b> of vPCs in a peer-detached state after reload, will wait for ermine if peer is un-reachable	
	This example shows how to revert the vPC to the standard behavior:		
	<pre>switch# configure t switch(config)# vpc switch(config-vpc-c switch(config-vpc-c</pre>	c <b>domain 1</b> domain)# <b>no auto-recovery reload-delay 350</b>	

Related Commands Command Description		Description
	vpc	Moves other port channels into the vPC.
	vpc domain	Creates a vPC domain.

# bandwidth (interface)

To set the inherited and received bandwidth values for an interface, use the **bandwidth** command. To restore the default values, use the **no** form of this command.

**bandwidth** {*kbps* | **inherit** [*kbps*]}

**no bandwidth** {*kbps* | **inherit** [*kbps*]}

Syntax Description	kbps	Intended bandwidth, in kilobits per second. The range is from 1 to 10000000.
	inherit	(Optional) Specifies the inherited bandwidth such as how a subinterface inherits the bandwidth of its main interface.
Defaults	1000000 kbps	
Command Modes	Interface configurat	tion mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.0	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines		mmand sets an informational parameter to communicate only the current bandwidth protocols; you cannot adjust the actual bandwidth of an interface using this command.
<u>Note</u>	This is a routing pa	arameter only. It does not affect the physical interface.
	The <b>bandwidth inl</b> interface.	herit command controls how a subinterface inherits the bandwidth of its main
	main interface, rega subinterface, and ye	<b>inherit</b> command enables all subinterfaces to inherit the default bandwidth of the ardless of the configured bandwidth. If a bandwidth is not configured on a ou use the <b>bandwidth inherit</b> command, all subinterfaces inherit the current hain interface. If you configure a new bandwidth on the main interface, all his new value.
		gure a bandwidth on the subinterface and you configure the <b>bandwidth inherit</b> ain interface, the subinterfaces inherit the specified bandwidth.

In all cases, if an interface has an explicit bandwidth setting configured, that interface uses that setting, regardless of whether the bandwidth inheritance setting is in effect.

This command does not require a license.

**Examples** This example shows how to configure all subinterfaces off this main interface to inherit the configured bandwidth:

switch(config-if)# bandwidth inherit 30000

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show interface	Displays the interface configuration information.

# bfd

	To enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) for a protocol, use the <b>bfd</b> command. To disable BFD for a protocol, use the <b>no</b> form of this command.		
	bfd		
	no bfd		
Syntax Description	This command has r	no arguments or keywords.	
Defaults	BFD is not enabled	on the protocol.	
Command Modes	Router configuration Neighbor configurat		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	5.0(2)	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	There are two methods to configure protocols to use BFD for failure detection. To enable BFD for all neighbors or interfaces of a protocol, enter the <b>bfd</b> command in router configuration mode for the Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP), Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv2), Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv3) and Intermediate-System-to-Intermediate-System (IS-IS) or in neighbor configuration mode for the Border Gateway Protocol (BGP). If you do not want to enable BFD on all interfaces, see the interface-level BFD enable commands in the Related Commands section.		
Examples	This example shows switch# configure switch(config)# rc		
	switch(config-rout		
	-	s how to enable BFD for all BGP neighbors:	
	· · ·		
Related Commands	Command	Description	
	hsrp bfd	Enables BFD on an HSRP interface.	
	ip eigrp bfd	Enables BFD on an EIGRP interface.	

Command	Description
ip ospf bfd	Enables BFD on an OSPFv2 interface.
isis bfd	Enables BFD on an IS-IS interface.

# bfd authentication

To configure SHA-1 authentication for all Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) sessions on the interface, use the **bfd authentication** command. To remove the SHA-1 authentication configuration, use the **no** form of this command.

bfd [ipv4 | ipv6] authentication keyed-SHA1 key-id id hex-key key ascii-key

no bfd [ipv4 | ipv6] authentication keyed-SHA1 key-id id key ascii-key

Syntax Description	ipv4	(Optional) Enables BFD authentication for the IPv4 address.	
	ipv6	(Optional) Enables BFD authentication for the IPv6 IP address.	
	key-id	Specifies the key ID to use in BFD frames.	
	<i>id</i> Key ID value. The range is from 1 to 255.		
	hex-key	HEX binary SHA1 secret. A hex-key can be any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 40 characters.	
	key	Specifies the ASCII SHA1 secret.	
	ascii-key	SHA1 secret value. An ASCII key can be any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 20 characters.	
Defaults	None		
Command Modes	Interface configur	ration mode (config-if)	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	6.2(2)	Added <b>ipv4</b> , <b>ipv6</b> keywords to the syntax description.	
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.	
Jsage Guidelines		es not require a license.	
Usage Guidelines Examples	This command do		

This example shows how to disable SHA-1 authentication on the interface:

switch(config-if)# no bfd authentication keyed-SHA1 key-id 23 key cisco123
switch(config-if)#

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show running-config bfd	Displays the BFD running configuration.
	show running-config interface	Displays the running configuration for a specific interface.

# bfd echo

To enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) echo mode, use the **bfd echo** command. To disable BFD echo mode, use the **no** form of this command.

bfd [ipv4 lipv6] echo

no bfd [ipv4 | ipv6] echo

	ipv4	(Optional) Enables BFD echo mode for the IPv4 address.
	ipv6	(Optional) Enables BFD echo mode for the IPv6 address.
Defaults	BFD echo mode	is enabled by default.
Command Modes	Interface configu	ration mode (config-if)
Command History	Release	Modification
	6.2(2)	Added <b>ipv4</b> , <b>ipv6</b> keywords to the syntax description.
	5.0(2)	This command was introduced.
Note	and destination a	ddresses by entering the <b>no hardware ip verify address identical</b> command in the
Note	and destination a default virtual de	D echo mode, you must disable the IP packet verification check for identical IP source ddresses by entering the <b>no hardware ip verify address identical</b> command in the vice context (VDC).
	and destination a default virtual de Before using BFI	D echo mode, you must disable the IP packet verification check for identical IP source ddresses by entering the <b>no hardware ip verify address identical</b> command in the
	and destination and default virtual de Before using BFI (ICMP) redirect n Use the <b>no bfd e</b> forward echo pace	D echo mode, you must disable the IP packet verification check for identical IP source ddresses by entering the <b>no hardware ip verify address identical</b> command in the vice context (VDC). D echo mode, you must disable the sending of Internet Control Message Protocol messages by entering the <b>no ip redirects</b> command.
	and destination as default virtual de Before using BFI (ICMP) redirect n Use the <b>no bfd e</b> forward echo pac parameter is set t	D echo mode, you must disable the IP packet verification check for identical IP source ddresses by entering the <b>no hardware ip verify address identical</b> command in the vice context (VDC). D echo mode, you must disable the sending of Internet Control Message Protocol messages by entering the <b>no ip redirects</b> command. <b>cho</b> command to stop sending echo packets and signify that the device is unwilling to kets that are received from BFD neighbors. The RequiredMinEchoRx BFD session
	and destination and default virtual de Before using BFI (ICMP) redirect n Use the <b>no bfd e</b> forward echo pace parameter is set t This command do	<ul> <li>D echo mode, you must disable the IP packet verification check for identical IP source ddresses by entering the <b>no hardware ip verify address identical</b> command in the vice context (VDC).</li> <li>D echo mode, you must disable the sending of Internet Control Message Protocol messages by entering the <b>no ip redirects</b> command.</li> <li><b>cho</b> command to stop sending echo packets and signify that the device is unwilling to kets that are received from BFD neighbors. The RequiredMinEchoRx BFD session o zero when echo mode is disabled.</li> </ul>

This example shows that the BFD session neighbor is up and using BFD echo mode. The relevant command output is shown in bold in the output:

switch# show bfd neighbors details OurAddr NeighAddr LD/RD RH/RS Holdown(mult)State Int 172.16.1.2 172.16.1.1 1/6 0 (3) Up Up Fa0/1 Session state is UP and using echo function with 50 ms interval. Local Diag: 0, Demand mode: 0, Poll bit: 0 MinTxInt: 1000000, MinRxInt: 1000000, Multiplier: 3 Received MinRxInt: 1000000, Received Multiplier: 3 Holdown (hits): 3000(0), Hello (hits): 1000(337) Rx Count: 341, Rx Interval (ms) min/max/avg: 1/1008/882 last: 364 ms ago Tx Count: 339, Tx Interval (ms) min/max/avg: 1/1016/886 last: 632 ms ago Registered protocols: EIGRP Uptime: 00:05:00 Last packet: Version: 1 - Diagnostic: 0 State bit: Up - Demand bit: 0 Poll bit: 0 - Final bit: 0 Multiplier: 3 - Length: 24 My Discr.: 6 - Your Discr.: 1 Min tx interval: 1000000 - Min rx interval: 1000000 Min Echo interval: 50000

#### Related Commands

Command	Description	
bfd interval	Configures the BFD session parameters.	
bfd slow-timer	Configures the BFD RequiredminEchoRx interval.	
feature bfd	Enables the BFD feature.	
hardware ip verify address identical	Enables the verification of IP packets do not have the same address for IP source and IP destination fields.	
ip redirects	Enables the sending of ICMP redirect messages if the Cisco IOS software is forced to resend a packet through the same interface on which it was received.	

# bfd interval

To configure the Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) session parameters, use the **bfd interval** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

bfd [ipv4 | ipv6] interval mintx min\_rx msec multiplier value

no bfd [ipv4 | ipv6] interval mintx min\_rx msec multiplier value

Syntax Description	ipv4	(Optional) Configures BFD session parameters for the IPv4 address.	
	ipv6	(Optional) Configures BFD session parameters for the IPv6 address.	
	mintx	Rate at which BFD control packets are sent to BFD neighbors. The configurable range is from 50 to 999.	
	min_rx msecSpecifies the rate at which BFD control packets are expected to be reco from BFD neighbors. The range is from 50 to 999.		
	multiplier value	Specifies the number of consecutive BFD control packets that must be missed from a BFD neighbor before BFD declares that the neighbor is unavailable and the BFD neighbor is informed of the failure. The range is from 1 to 50.	
Defaults	BFD interval: 50 millise min_rx: 50 milliseconds multiplier: 3		
Command Modes	Global configuration mo Interface configuration		
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	6.2(2)	Added <b>ipv4</b> , <b>ipv6</b> keywords to the syntax description.	
	5.0(2)	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	BFD session parameters BFD session parameters This command does not		
Examples	This example shows how	w to set the BFD session parameters for Ethernet interface 3/1:	

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 3/1
switch(config-if)# bfd ipv6 interval 50 min_rx 20 multiplier 3
```

**Related Commands** 

nands	Command	Description
	feature bfd	Enables the BFD feature.
	show bfd neighbors	Displays information about BFD neighbors.

# bfd optimize subinterfaces

To optimize subinterfaces on a physical interface for Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD), use the **bfd optimize subinterfaces** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

bfd optimize subinterfaces

no bfd optimize subinterfaces

Syntax Description	This command has	s no arguments	or keywords.
--------------------	------------------	----------------	--------------

Defaults Disabled

**Command Modes** Interface configuration mode

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.0(2)	This command was introduced.

Usage GuidelinesYou can optimize subinterfaces, because BFD creates sessions for all configured subinterfaces. BFD sets<br/>the subinterface with the lowest configured VLAN ID as the master subinterface and that subinterface<br/>uses the BFD session parameters of the parent interface. The remaining subinterfaces use the slow timer.<br/>If the master subinterface session detects an error, BFD marks all subinterfaces on that physical interface<br/>as down.

When the lowest configured VLAN has both an IPv4 and an IPv6 BFD session, there is no deterministic way to say which of the two sessions is always chosen as the master session.

This command does not require a license.

**Examples** This example shows how to enable subinterface optimization:

switch(config)# interface Ethernet 1/1
switch(config-if)# bfd optimize subinterfaces

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	feature bfd	Enables the BFD feature.

### bfd per-link

To enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) for all links in a port channel, use the **bfd per-link** command. To disable BFD for a port channel, use the **no** form of this command.

bfd per-link

no bfd per-link

Syntax Description	This command	has no arguments	or keywords.
--------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------

Defaults	BFD is not enabled on the port channel.
----------	---

**Command Modes** Port channel configuration mode

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.0(2)	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** Use the **bfd per-link** command to enable BFD on each link in a port channel. BFD creates a session for each link in the port channel and provides an aggregate result to client protocols. For example, if the BFD session for one link on a port channel is up, BFD informs client protocols such as Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) that the port channel is up. The BFD session parameters are negotiated between the BFD peers in a three-way handshake.

**bfd Per-link** is not allowed with echo mode, or when there are BFD sessions on the port-channel. The port-channel must be shutdown before configuring per-link.

This command does not require a license.

**Examples** This example shows how to enable BFD for port channel 3:

switch# configure terminal switch(config)# interface port-channel 3 switch(config)# shutdown switch(config-if)# bfd per-link

This example shows how to configure the BFD session parameters for a port channel:

switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface port-channel 3
switch(config-if)# bfd interval 50 min\_rx 50 multiplier 3

**Related Commands** 

Command	Description	
bfd echo	Enables BFD echo mode.	
bfd interval	Configures the BFD session parameters	
feature bfd	Enables the BFD feature.	

# bfd slow-timer

To configure the Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) slow timer value, use the **bfd slow-timer** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

bfd [ipv4 | ipv6] slow-timer milliseconds

no [ipv4 | ipv6] bfd slow-timer milliseconds

Syntax Description	ipv4	Configures the slow timer in milliseconds, used in the echo function for the	
.,	1	IPv4 address.	
	ipv6	Configures the slow timer in milliseconds, used in the echo function for the IPv6 address.	
	milliseconds	BFD slow timer value, in milliseconds. The range is from 1000 to 30000.	
Defaults	The default DED of	low timer velue is 2000 milliseen de	
Delauns	The default BFD slow timer value is 2000 milliseconds.		
Command Modes	Global configuration Interface configura		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	6.2(2)	Added <b>ipv4</b> , <b>ipv6</b> keywords to the syntax description.	
	5.0(2)	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>bfd slow-timer</b> command to configure how fast a BFD session comes up. This value also sets the RequiredMinRx (or min_rx) value when echo mode is enabled. This command does not require a license.		
Examples	switch# <b>configure</b> switch(config)# <b>i</b>	interface ethernet 2/1 )# bfd ipv6 slow-timer 14000	
	This example shows that the BFD slow timer value of 14,000 milliseconds has been implemented. The values for the MinTxInt and MinRxInt correspond to the configured value for the BFD slow timer. The relevant command output is shown in bold.		
	switch# show bfd neighbors details		
	172.16.10.1 172 Session state is	ighAddr LD/RD RH/RS Holdown(mult) State Int 2.16.10.2 1/1 Up 0 (3) Up Et2/0 UP and using echo function with 50 ms interval. emand mode: 0, Poll bit: 0	

Received Min	<b>000, MinRxInt: 1400</b> RxInt: 10000, Recei	ved Multiplier: 3	
Holdown (hit	s): 3600(0), Hello	(hits): 1200(418)	
Rx Count: 42	2, Rx Interval (ms)	min/max/avg: 1/1480/1087	last: 112 ms ago
Tx Count: 42	0, Tx Interval (ms)	min/max/avg: 1/2088/1090	last: 872 ms ago
Registered p	rotocols: OSPF		
Uptime: 00:0	7:37		
Last packet:	Version: 1	- Diagnostic: 0	
	State bit: Up	- Demand bit: 0	
	Poll bit: 0	- Final bit: 0	
	Multiplier: 3	- Length: 24	
	My Discr.: 1	- Your Discr.: 1	
	Min tx interval: 1	4000 - Min rx interval: 1	4000
	Min Echo interval:	4000	

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	bfd echo	Enables BFD echo mode.

# carrier-delay

To set the carrier delay on an interface, use the **carrier-delay** command. To return to the default carrier delay value, use the **no** form of this command.

carrier-delay {sec | {msec value}}

no carrier-delay

Syntax Description	sec	Seconds of delay. The range is from 0 to 60.
	msec	Specifies milliseconds of delay.
	value	Milliseconds of delay. The range is from 0 to 1000.
Defaults	The default is 2 seconds or 100 milliseconds.	
Command Modes	Interface configuration mode	
SupportedUserRoles	network-adm vdc-admin	in
Command History	<b>Release</b>	Modification This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines <u>Note</u>	You must ena can use this c	ble the VLAN interface feature, using the <b>feature interface-vla</b> n command, before you command.
_	If a link goes down and comes back up before the carrier delay timer expires, the down state is effecti filtered, and the rest of the software on the device is not aware that a link-down event occurred. A licarrier delay timer results in fewer link-up/link-down events being detected. When you set the carrier delay time to 0, the device detects each link-up/link-down event that occurs.	
Note	The <b>carrier-c</b> support this c	<b>delay</b> command is supported only on the VLAN interface mode; no other interface modes command.
	depends on th	onments, a lower carrier delay time is better than a higher one. The value that you choose he nature of the link outages and how long you expect these linkages to last in your network inks are subject to short outages (especially if those outages last less time than it takes for

your IP routing to converge), you should set a long carrier delay value to prevent these short outages

from causing unnecessary churn in your routing tables. However, if you outages tend to be longer, then you may want to set a shorter carrier delay time so that the outages are detected sooner, and the IP route convergence begins and ends sooner.

This command does not require a license.

### **Examples** This example shows how to set the carrier delay timer to 20 minutes for VLAN 6:

switch(config)# interface vlan 6
switch(config-if)# carrier-delay 20
switch(config-if)#

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show interface vlan	Displays information about VLAN interfaces.
#### channel-group

To assign and configure a physical interface to a port-channel group, use the **channel-group** command. To remove the channel-group configuration from the interface, use the **no** form of this command.

channel-group number [force] [mode {active | on | passive}]

no channel-group [number]

Syntax Description	number	Number of the channel group. The maximum number of port channels that can be configured is 256 across all virtual device contexts (VDCs), and the range is from 1 to 4096.	
	force	(Optional) Forces the interface to join the channel group, although some parameters are not compatible. For information on the compatibility parameters and which ones can be forced, see the Usage Guidelines section.	
	mode	Specifies the port-channel mode of the interface.	
	active	Specifies that when you enable the Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP), this command enables LACP on the specified interface. The interface is in an active negotiating state, in which the port initiates negotiations with other ports by sending LACP packets.	
	on	Specifies the default channel mode and all port channels that are not running LACP remain in this mode. If you attempt to change the channel mode to active or passive before enabling LACP, the device returns an error message. After you enable LACP globally by using the feature lacp command, you enable LACP on each channel by configuring the channel mode as either active or passive. An interface in this mode does not initiate or respond to LACP packets. When an LACP attempts to negotiate with an interface in the on state, it does not receive any LACP packets and becomes an individual link with that interface; it does not join the channel group.	
		The default mode is <b>on</b> .	
	passive	Specifies that when you enable LACP, this command enables LACP only if an LACP device is detected. The interface is in a passive negotiation state, in which the port responds to LACP packets that it receives but does not initiate LACP negotiation.	
Defaults	None		
Command Modes	Interface configuration mode		
SupportedUserRoles	network-admi vdc-admin	in	

**Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Interfaces Command Reference** 

Command History	Release Modification				
	4.0This command was introduced.				
lsage Guidelines	Use this command to create a channel group that includes the interface that you are working on and add or remove specific interfaces from the channel group. Use this command to move a port from on				
	channel group to another. You enter the channel group that you want the port to move to; the device automatically removes the specified port from its present channel group and adds that port to the specified channel group.				
	After you enable LACP globally by using the <b>feature lacp</b> command, you enable LACP on each channel by configuring the channel mode as either <b>active</b> or <b>passive</b> . A port channel in the <b>on</b> channel mode a pure port channel and can aggregate a maximum of eight ports. It does not run LACP.				
	You cannot change the mode for an existing port channel or any of its interfaces if that port channel not running LACP; the channel mode remains as <b>on</b> . The system returns an error message if you try.				
	All ports in one port channel must be in the same virtual device context (VDC). With LACP enabled this requirement applies to the possible eight active ports and the possible eight standby ports. The po channels can originate in one VDC (with all ports in that channel in the same VDC) and partner with port channel in another VDC (again, all ports in that channel must be in that VDC).				
	Use the <b>no</b> form of this command to remove the physical interface from the port channel. When you delete the last physical interface from a port channel, the port channel remains. To delete the port channel completely, use the <b>no</b> form of this <b>interface port-channel</b> command.				
	The compatibility check includes the following operational attributes:				
	• Network layer				
	• (Link) speed capability				
	Speed configuration				
	• Duplex capability				
	Duplex configuration				
	• Port mode				
	Access VLAN				
	Trunk native VLAN				
	Tagged or untagged				
	Allowed VLAN list				
	• MTU size				
	• SPAN—Cannot be a SPAN source or destination port				
	Layer 3 Ports—Cannot have subinterfaces				
	Storm control				
	Flow control capability				
	Flow control configuration				
	Use the <b>show port-channel compatibility-parameters</b> command to see the full list of compatibility checks that the Cisco NX-OS uses.				

You can only add interfaces configured with the channel mode set to **on** to static port channels, that is without a configured aggregation protocol and you can only add interfaces configured with the channel mode as **active** or **passive** to port channels that are running LACP.

You can configure these attributes on an individual member port. If you configure a member port with an incompatible attribute, Cisco NX-OS suspends that port in the port channel.

Alternatively, you can force ports with incompatible parameters to join the port channel as long the following parameters are the same:

- (Link) speed capability
- Speed configuration
- Duplex capability
- Duplex configuration
- Flow control capability
- Flow control configuration

When the interface joins a port channel, some of its individual parameters are removed and replaced with the values on the port channel as follows:

- Bandwidth
- Delay
- Extended Authentication Protocol over UDP
- VRF
- IP address (v4 and v6)
- MAC address
- Spanning Tree Protocol
- NAC
- Service policy
- Quality of Service (QoS)
- ACLs

Many of the following interface parameters remain unaffected when the interface joins or leaves a port channel:

- Beacon
- Description
- CDP
- LACP port priority
- Debounce
- UDLD
- MDIX
- Rate mode
- Shutdown
- SNMP trap

If subinterfaces are configured for the port-channel interface and a member port is removed from the port channel, the configuration of the port-channel subinterface is not propagated to the member ports.

Any configuration changes that you make in any of the compatibility parameters to the port-channel interface are propagated to all interfaces within the same channel group as the port channel (for example, configuration changes are also propagated to the physical interfaces that are not part of the port channel but are part of the channel group).

You do not have to create a port-channel interface before you assign a physical interface to a channel group. A port-channel interface is created automatically when the channel group gets its first physical interface, if it is not already created.

You can create either a Layer 2 or a Layer 3 port channel by entering the **interface port-channel** command or when the channel group gets its first physical interface assignment. The port channels are not created at run time or dynamically.

Note

The number of ports allowed in a port channel (for the ON mode) is different between M1 Series modules and F1 Series modules on VDCs only. The number is 8 for M1 Series modules or M1-F1 Series VDCs and 16 for F1 Series modules.

This command does not require a license.

**Examples** 

This example shows how to add an interface to LACP channel group 5 in active mode:

switch(config-if)# channel-group 5 mode active
switch(config-if)#

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show interface port-channel	Displays information about the traffic on the specified port-channel interface.
	show lacp	Displays LACP information.
	show port-channel summary	Displays information about the port channels.

## clear counters interface

To clear the Ethernet and management interface counters, use the clear counters interface command.

clear counters interface {all [snmp]| ethernet slot/port | loopback number | mgmt number |
port-channel channel-number | tunnel tunnel-number | vlan vlan-number}

Synta Description	all	Clears all interface counters.
	snmp	(Optional) clears SNMP interface counters.
	ethernet slot/port	Clears the Ethernet interface counter for the slot number and port number specified.
	loopback number	Clears the loopback interface counter for the virtual interface number specified. The range is from 0 to 1023.
	mgmt number	Clears the management interface counter for the number specified. The number is 0.
	<b>port-channel</b> <i>channel-number</i>	Clears the port-channel interface for the number specified. The range is from 1 to 4096.
	tunnel tunnel-number	Clears the port-channel interface for the number specified. The range is from 0 to 65535.
	vlan vlan-number	Clears the port-channel interface for the number specified. The range is from 1 to 4096.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Global configuration n Interface Configuration	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Aodification
	6.2(2) A	Added the <b>snmp</b> keyword to the syntax description.
	4.0 7	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command does no	ot require a license.

# ExamplesThis example shows how to clear an SNMP counter interface:<br/>switch# clear counters interface all snmp<br/>This example shows how to clear and reset the counters on Ethernet port 5/5:<br/>switch# clear counters interface ethernet 5/5

Relatedommands
----------------

Command	Description
show interface	Displays in and out counters for all interfaces in the system.
counters	

# clear l2protocol tunnel counters

To clear the Layer 2 protocol tunnel statistics counters, use the **clear l2protocol tunnel counters** command.

clear l2protocol tunnel counters [interface *if-range*]

Syntax Description	interface	(Optional) Specifies the interface statistics to clear.
	if-range	Range of interfaces.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Any command mode	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.0(2)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	-	cified, the Layer 2 protocol tunnel statistics are cleared for all interfaces.
	This command does no	ot require a license.
Examples	This example shows ho	ow to clear the Layer 2 protocol tunnel statistics counters:
	switch# <b>clear l2prot</b>	ocol tunnel counters
Relatedommands	Command	Description
	show l2protocol tunn	el Displays Layer 2 protocol tunnel information.

#### clear lacp counters

To clear the statistics for all interfaces for Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP) groups, use the **clear lacp counters** command.

clear lacp counters [interface port-channel channel-number]

Syntax Description	interface port-cha	annel (Optional) Specifies the interface port channel.	
	channel-number	(Optional) LACP port-channel number. The range is from 1 to 4096.	
Defaults	None		
Command Modes	Any command mod	de	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin		
Command History	Release N	<b>N</b> odification	
	4.0 T	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	device ignores the	mmand for a static port-channel group without enabling the aggregation protocol, the command. fy a channel number, the LACP counters for all LACP port groups are cleared.	
	This command doe	es not require a license.	
Examples	1	ys how to clear all LACP counters:	
	This example shows how to clear all LACP counters for the LACP port-channel group 20:		
	<pre>switch(config)#  switch(config)#</pre>	clear lacp counters interface port-channel 20	
Related Commands	Command	Description	

# clear vpc statistics

To clear virtual port-channel (vPC) statistics, use the clear vpc statistics command.

clear vpc statistics {all | peer-keepalive | peer-link | vpc number}

Syntax Description	all	Clears all vPC statistics on the local vPC peer device.	
	peer-keepalive	Clears the vPC peer-keepalive statistics on the local vPC peer device.	
	peer-link	Clears statistics on the local vPC peer device.	
	<b>vpc</b> number	Clears vPC statistics on the specified vPC. The range is from 1 to 4096.	
Defaults	None		
Command Modes	Any command m	ode	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	4.1(3)	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>clear vpc statistics</b> command to clear the vPC statistics. If the feature is not enabled, this command is unavailable.		
	The <b>clear vpc statistics peer-link</b> and <b>clear vpc statistics vpc</b> <i>number</i> commands are redirected to the appropriate port channel and the <b>clear statistics port-channel</b> <i>channel-number</i> command.		
	This command does not require a license.		
Examples	This example sho	ows how to clear the statistics for vPC 10:	
	<pre>switch(config)# clear vpc statistics vpc 10 switch(config) #</pre>		
Related Commands	Command	Description	
		<b>Description</b>	
	show vpc statist	<b>ics</b> Displays vPC statistical information on vPCs. If the feature is not enabled, the system displays an error when you enter this command.	

# default interface

To create a checkpoint of the running configuration for rollback purposes, use the **default interface** command.

**default interface** *if* [**checkpoint** *name*]

Syntax Description	if	Interface type and number in module/slot format.
	checkpoint	(Optional) Creates a configuration rollback checkpoint.
	name	(Optional) Checkpoint name. The maximum size is 80 alphanumeric characters.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Interface configu	uration mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.1(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	interface(s) is de	nd to return an interface to its default state. All the user configuration under the specified eleted upon the successful completion of the command. You can optionally create a re deleting the interface configuration, so that you can later choose to roll back to the ration.
<u> </u>	checkpoint keyw	command, you delete the configuration of the specified interfaces unless you enter the yord. The optional checkpoint keyword allows you to create a checkpoint of the interface that you can later roll back to the original configuration.
	This command c	loes not require a license.
Examples	This example sh	ows how to create a checkpoint of the running configuration for rollback purposes:
	switch(config)	# default interface ethernet 2/1 checkpoint test

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show interface switchport	Displays the administrative and operational status of a switching (nonrouting) port.

# delay

	To configure the interface throughput delay for Ethernet interfaces, use the <b>delay</b> command. To remove the configured throughput delay, use the <b>no</b> form of this command.	remove	
	delay value		
	no delay		
SyntaDescription	<i>value</i> Delay time in tens of microseconds. The range is from 1 to 16777215.		
Defaults	10 microseconds for all interfaces except loopback ports 5000 microseconds for loopback ports		
Command Modes	Interface configuration mode		
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin		
Command History	Release Modification	-	
	4.0This command was introduced.	_	
Usage Guidelines	Beginning with Cisco NX-OS Release 4.2(1) for the Cisco Nexus 7000 Series devices, the default dela values are changed. Prior to this release, all the default delay value for all interfaces was 100 microseconds.	y	
	After upgrading from an older release, when you enter the <b>show running</b> command on a VLAN interface, the display shows an additional configuration of "delay 100." If you want to revert the delay value to the new default, enter the <b>no delay</b> command for that VLAN interface.		
	Specifying a value for the throughput delay provides a value for use by Layer 3 protocols; it does not change the actual throughput delay of an interface.		
	This command does not require a license.		
Examples	This example shows how to configure the throughput-delay time to 100,000 microseconds for the slot port 1 Ethernet interface:	3	
	<pre>switch(config)# interface ethernet 3/1 switch(config-if)# delay 10000</pre>		

Relatedommands	Command	Description
	show interface	Displays information about the interface, which includes the delay
		parameter.

#### delay restore

To delay the virtual port channel (vPC) from coming up on the restored vPC peer device after a reload when the peer adjacency is already established, use the **delay restore** command. To return to the default value, use the **no** form of this command.

delay restore seconds

no delay restore seconds

Syntax Description	seconds	Number of seconds to delay bringing up the restored vPC peer device. The range is from 1 to 3600.
Defaults	30 seconds	
Command Modes	vpc-domain comm	and mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	dropped when you are converged, you	<b>ore</b> command to avoid upstream traffic from the access device to the core from being restore the vPC peer devices. If the restored vPCs come up before the routing tables a might see packet drops.
Examples	switch# <b>configur</b> switch(config)#	
Relatedommands	Command	Description
	delay restore interface-vlan	Allows Layer 3 routing protocols to converge and Forwarding Information Base (FIB) programming to complete for a more graceful restoration of switched virtual interfaces (SVIs).
	feature vpc	Enables vPC configuration on the device.

#### delay restore interface-vlan

To allow Layer 3 routing protocols to converge and Forwarding Information Base (FIB) programming to complete for a more graceful restoration of switched virtual interfaces (SVIs) on the restored virtual port channel (vPC) after the delay of the vPC from coming up on the restored vPC peer device, use the **delay restore interface-vlan** command. To return to the default value, use the **no** form of this command.

delay restore interface-vlan seconds

no delay restore interface-vlan seconds

Syntax Description	seconds	Number of seconds to delay bringing up the SVIs on the vPC peer device. The range is from 1 to 3600.
Defaults	10 seconds	
Command Modes	vpc-domain comm	hand mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	dropped when you are converged, you	tore command to avoid upstream traffic from the access device to the core from being a restore the vPC peer devices. If the restored vPCs come up before the routing tables a might see packet drops. es not require a license.
Examples	switch# <b>config t</b> switch(config)# switch(config-vp	<b>vpc domain 1</b> pc-domain)# <b>delay restore 60</b> pc-domain)# <b>delay restore interface-vlan 30</b>

Relatedommands	Command	Description
	delay restore	Delays the virtual port channel (vPC) from coming up on the restored vPC
		peer device after a reload when the peer adjacency is already established.
	feature vpc	Enables vPC configuration on the device.

# description

To provide textual interface descriptions for the Ethernet and management interfaces, use the **description** command. To remove the description, use the **no** form of this command.

description text

Syntax Description	<i>text</i> Description for the interface that you are configuring. The maximum range is 80 alphanumeric, case-sensitive characters.
Defaults	None
Command Modes	Interface configuration mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
Command History	ReleaseModification4.0This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	You use the <b>description</b> command to provide textual interface descriptions. This command does not require a license.
Examples	This example shows how to add the description server1 to the Ethernet interface on slot 5, port 2: switch(config)# interface ethernet 5/1 switch(config-if)# description server1
Relatedommands	Command Description

show interface	Displays information about the interface, which includes the description
	parameter.

#### dual-active exclude interface-vlan

To ensure that certain VLAN interfaces are not shut down on the virtual port-channel (vPC) secondary peer device when the vPC peer link fails for those VLANs carried on the vPC peer link but not by the vPC configuration, use the **dual-active exclude interface-vlan** command. To return to the default value, use the **no** form of this command.

dual-active exclude interface-vlan {range}

**no dual-active exclude interface-vlan** {*range*}

Syntax Description	range	Range of VLAN interfaces that you want to exclude from shutting down. The range is from 1 to 4094.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	vpc-domain conf	iguration mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	secondary peer d	<b>ive exclude interface-vlan</b> command to ensure that those VLAN interfaces on the vPC evice that are carried on the vPC peer link but not by the vPC configuration do not go peer link fails. The VLAN interfaces must have already been configured.
<u></u> Caution	because this action	mend that you configure an interface-VLAN exclude for a VLAN carried on a vPC on might cause packet losses on dual-active devices if the interface-VLAN still captures hile the vPC primary device and the vPC peer link are down.
	This command d	oes not require a license.
Examples	This example sho if the peer link fa	ows how to configure the device to keep the VLAN interfaces up on the vPC peer devices ails:
	switch# <b>config</b> switch(config)# switch(config-v	

Relatedommands	Command	Description
	vpc-domain	Configures a vPC domain and enters the vpc-domain configuration mode.

# duplex

To specify the duplex mode as full, half, or autonegotiate, use the **duplex** command. To return the system to default mode, use the **no** form of this command.

duplex {full | half | auto}

no duplex {full | half | auto}

SyntaDescription	full	Specifies the duplex mode as full.
Syntabescription		* *
	half	Specifies the duplex mode as half.
	auto	Specifies the duplex mode as autonegotiate.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Interface confi	guration mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	1
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.0	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	the speed before automatically s configured to u full duplex onl	peed that you specify can affect the duplex mode used for an interface, so you should set re setting the duplex mode. If you set the speed for autonegotiation, the duplex mode is set to be autonegotiated. If you specify 10- or 100-Mbps speed, the port is automatically use half-duplex mode, but you can specify full-duplex mode instead. Gigabit Ethernet is y. You cannot change the duplex mode on Gigabit Ethernet ports or on a Ibps port that is set for Gigabit Ethernet.
		Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Interfaces Configuration Guide Release 5.x for more out interface speed and duplex settings.
	This command	does not require a license.
Examples	-	shows how to specify the duplex mode for full duplex:

Relatedommands	Command	Description
	show interface	Displays information about the interface, which includes the duplex parameter.

#### encapsulation dot10

To enable IEEE 802.1Q encapsulation of traffic on a specified subinterface in a virtual LAN (VLAN), use the **encapsulation dot1q** command. To disable encapsulation, use the **no** form of this command.

encapsulation dot1Q vlan-id

no encapsulation dot1Q vlan-id

Syntax Description	vlan-id	VLAN to set when the interface is in access mode. The range is from 1 to 4094 except for the VLANs reserved for internal switch use.
Defaults	No encapsulatio	n
Command Modes	Subinterface con	nfiguration mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.0	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	-	capsulation is configurable on Ethernet interfaces. IEEE 802.1Q is a standard protocol ing multiple switches and routers and for defining VLAN topologies.
	Use the <b>encapsu</b> to the subinterfa	<b>llation dot1q</b> command in subinterface range configuration mode to apply a VLAN ID ce.
	This command c	loes not require a license.
Examples	-	ows how to enable dot1Q encapsulation on a subinterface for VLAN 30:
	switch(config-	<pre>subif)# encapsulation dot1q 30</pre>
Related Commands	Command	Description
	show vlan dot1	<b>Q</b> Displays dot1Q encapsulation information for a VLAN.

# errdisable detect cause

To enable error-disabled (errdisable) detection for an application, use the **errdisable detect cause** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

errdisable detect cause {acl-exception | all | link-flap | loopback}

no errdisable detect cause {acl-exception | all | link-flap | loopback}

Syntax Description	acl-	Enables error-disabled detection for access-list installation failures.
	exception	
	all	Enables error-disabled detection on all causes.
	link-flap	Enables error-disabled disable detection on link-state flapping.
	loopback	Enables error-disabled detection on loopback.
Defaults	Disabled	
Command Modes	Global confi	guration mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-adn vdc-admin	nin
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.0	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	Use the orrd	<b>lisable detect cause</b> command to enable error detection for an application.
Usaye duluellies		
	interface, the state that is s	efined as the reason why the error-disabled state occurred. When a cause is detected on an e interface is placed in an error-disabled state. This error-disabled state is an operational similar to the link-down state. You must enter the <b>shutdown</b> command and then the <b>no</b> command to recover an interface manually from the error-disabled state.
	This comma	nd does not require a license.

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	shutdown	Brings the port down administratively.
	no shutdown	Brings the port up administratively.
		Displays the interface error-disabled state.
	err-disabled	

#### errdisable recovery cause

To enable an automatic recovery from the error-disabled (errdisable) state for an application, use the **errdisable recovery cause** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

errdisable recovery cause {all | bpduguard | link-flap | loopback failed-port-state | psecure-violation | security-violation | storm-control | udld | vpc-peerlink}

no errdisable recovery cause {all | bpduguard | link-flap | loopback failed-port-state | psecure-violation | security-violation | storm-control | udld | vpc-peerlink}

Syntax Description	all	Enables an automatic recovery from all causes.
	bpduguard	Enables an automatic recovery from BPDU Guard error-disabled state.
	loopback	Enables the timer to recover from loopback error-disabled state detected by UDLD.
	failed-port state	Enables a timer automatic recovery from the STP set port state failure.
	link-flap	Enables an automatic recovery from link-state flapping.
	psecure- violation	Enables a timer automatic recovery from the psecure violation disable state.
	security- violation	Enables an automatic recovery from the 802.1X violation disable state.
	storm- control	Enables an automatic recovery from the storm control error-disabled state.
	udld	Enables an automatic recovery from the UDLD error-disabled state.
	vpc-peerlink	Enables an automatic recovery from an inconsistent virtual port channel (vPC) peer-link error-disabled state.
Defaults	Disabled	
ommand Modes	Global configura	tion mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.0(2)	Added the <b>loopback</b> keyword.
	4.1(3)	Added the <b>vpc-peerlink</b> parameter.
	4.0	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	error-disabled state for a state and retry operation	<b>overy cause</b> command to enable an automatic recovery on the interface from the an application. This command tries to bring the interface out of the error-disabled n once all the causes have timed out. The interface automatically tries to come up s. To change this interval, use the <b>errdisable recovery interval</b> command.
	This command does not	t require a license.
Examples	This example shows ho you have enabled the re	w to automatically recover from the error-disabled state for link flapping after ecovery timer:
	<pre>switch(config)# errd;</pre>	isable recovery cause link-flap
Related Commands	Command	Description
	errdisable recovery interval	Enables the recovery timer.

Displays interface error-disabled state.

show interface status

err-disabled

#### errdisable recovery interval

To enable the recovery timer, use the errdisable recovery interval command.

errdisable recovery interval interval

Syntax Description		rror detection for access-list installation failures. The range is from 30 to 5535.
Defaults	300 seconds	
Command Modes	Global configurat	ion mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.0	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines		<b>le recovery interval</b> command to configure the recovery timer. bes not require a license.
Examples	This example sho	ws how to configure the recovery timer:
	-	errdisable recovery interval 32
Related Commands	Command	Description
	errdisable recov cause	<b>Enables the error-disabled recovery for an application.</b>
	show interface s err-disabled	tatus Displays the interface error-disabled state.

# fabricpath switch-id

To configure an emulated switch ID, use the **fabricpath switch-id** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

fabricpath switch-id switch-id

no fabricpath switch-id switch-id

Syntax Description	switch-id	Emulated switch ID. The range is from 1 to 4095.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Interface config	uration mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.1(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines Examples		does not require a license.
LAUIIPIES	switch# <b>config</b> switch(config) switch(config- Configuring fa Note:	ft # vpc domain 1 vpc-domain)# fabricpath switch-id 4 bricpath switch id will flap vPCs. Continue (yes/no)? [no] yes init of peer-link and vPCs started ::
	This example sh	nows how to set the default ID value:
	switch(config- Deconfiguring Note:	<pre># vpc domain 1 vpc-domain)# no fabricpath switch-id 4 fabricpath switch id will flap vPCs. Continue (yes/no)? [no] yes init of peer-link and vPCs started ::</pre>

#### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
show interface	Displays the administrative and operational status of a switching
switchport	(nonrouting) port.

# feature bfd

To enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD), use the **feature bfd** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

feature bfd

no feature bfd

Syntax Description	This command has no arguments	or keywords.
--------------------	-------------------------------	--------------

- Defaults Disabled
- **Command Modes** Global configuration mode
- SupportedUserRoles network-admin vdc-admin

 Command History
 Release
 Modification

 5.0(2)
 This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

You must use the **feature bfd** command to enable the BFD functionality.



The device does not display any BFD commands until you enable the feature.

This command does not require a license.

**Examples** This example shows how to enable BFD functionality on the device:

switch# config t
switch(config)# feature bfd
switch(config)#

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show feature	Displays information about the features enabled on the device.

# feature interface-vlan

To enable the creation of VLAN interfaces (switched virtual interfaces [SVI]), use the **feature interface-vlan** command. To disable the VLAN interface feature, use the **no** form of this command.

feature interface-vlan

no feature interface-vlan

Syntax Description	This command has no arguments or keywords.		
Defaults	Disabled		
Command Modes	Global configuration mode		
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin		
Command History	Release Modification		
	4.0 This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	You must use the <b>feature interface-vlan</b> command before you can create VLAN interfaces. This command does not require a license.		
Examples	This example shows how to enable the interface VLAN feature: switch(config)# feature interface-vlan		
Related Commands	Command Description		
	interface vlan Creates a VLAN interface.		

#### feature lacp

To enable Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP) port channeling on the device, use the **feature lacp** command. To disable LACP on the device, use the **no** form of this command.

feature lacp

no feature lacp

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keyw	vords.
--	--------

Defaults Disabled **Command Modes** Global configuration mode **SupportedUserRoles** network-admin vdc-admin **Command History** Modification Release 4.0 This command was introduced. **Usage Guidelines** You must remove all the LACP configuration parameters from all port channels on the device before you can disable LACP. You cannot disable LACP while LACP configurations remain on the device. Even after you enable LACP globally, you do not have to run LACP on all port channels on the device. You enable LACP on each channel mode using the channel-group mode command. When you enter the **no** form of this command, the system removes all the LACP configuration from the device. This command does not require a license. **Examples** This example shows how to enable LACP port channeling on the device: switch(config)# feature lacp **Related Commands** Command Description show lacp Displays information on port channels with LACP enabled. port-channel

#### feature tunnel

To enable the creation of tunnel interfaces, use the **feature tunnel** command. To disable the tunnel interface feature, use the **no** form of this command.

feature tunnel

no feature tunnel

Syntax Description	This command has no arguments or keywords.	
Defaults	Disabled	
Command Modes	Global configurat	ion mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.0	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines		<b>feature tunnel</b> command before you can create tunnel interfaces. quires the Enterprise license.
Examples	This example sho switch(config)#	ws how to enable the interface tunnel feature: feature tunnel

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	interface tunnel	Creates a tunnel interface.

I

# feature udld

To enable Unidirectional Link Detection (UDLD) globally on the device, use the **feature udld** command. To disable UDLD globally on the device, use the **no** form of this command.

feature udld

no feature udld

Syntax Description	This command has no arguments or keywords.		
Defaults	None		
Command Modes	Global configuration mode		
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	4.0	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>feature udld</b> command to enable UDLD globally on the device. UDLD must be also enabled on the other linked interface and its device. After enabling the devices, it is possible to enable a UDLD <i>mode</i> for an interface. Use the <b>no feature udld</b> command to disable UDLD globally for Ethernet interfaces on the device.		
	Use the <b>no feature udld</b> command to disable UDLD globally for Ethernet interfaces on the device. This command does not require a license.		
Examples	This example shows how to enable the UDLD for a device: <pre>switch# config t switch(config)# feature udld</pre> This example shows how to disable UDLD for a device: <pre>switch# config t switch(config)# no feature udld</pre>		
Related Commands	Command	Description	
	show udld	Displays information about the UDLD configuration.	

#### feature vpc

To enable virtual port channels (vPCs), use the **feature vpc** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

feature vpc

no feature vpc

Syntax Description	This command h	nas no arguments or keywords.	
Defaults	Disabled		
Command Modes	Global configuration mode		
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin		
	vdc-admin		
Command History	Release	Modification	
-	4.1(3)	This command was introduced.	
<u>Note</u>	you can configure them. When you disable vPC, the device clears all the vPC configurations.		
<u>Note</u>	When you disable vPC, the device clears all the vPC configurations.		
	This command does not require a license.		
Examples	This example shows how to enable vPC functionality on the device:		
	<pre>switch(config)# feature vpc</pre>		
Related Commands	Command	Description	
	show feature	Displays information about the features enabled on the device.	
	show vpc brief	Displays vPC information on vPCs. If the feature is not enabled, the system displays an error when you enter this command.	

# flowcontrol

To enable or disable the ability of the Ethernet port to send and receive flow-control pause frames, use the **flowcontrol** command. To return to the default flow-control settings, use the **no** form of this command.

flowcontrol {send | receive} {desired | on | off}

no flowcontrol {send | receive}

SyntaDescription	send	Specifies the flow-control send setting for ports that run at 1000 Mbps or faster.		
	receive	Specifies the flow-control receive setting for ports that run at any speed.		
	desired	Specifies the remote port setting to desired for both send and receive, if the configuration of the remote port is unknown.		
	on	Specifies the remote port setting to on, if you want the local port to send flow-control pause frames.		
	off	Specifies the remote port's send and receive parameter settings to off, if you do not want to use flow control.		
Defection				
Defaults	1-Gb/s interfaces—Off for receive and send			
	10-Gb/s interfa	aces—Off for receive and send		
Command Modes	Interface configuration mode			
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	4.0	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>flowcontrol</b> command to enable or disable the ability of the Ethernet port to send and receive flow-control pause frames.			
	Make sure that the remote port has the corresponding setting for the flow control that you need. If you want the local port to send flow-control pause frames, the remote port has a receive parameter set to on or desired. If you want the local port to receive flow-control frames, you must make sure that the remote port has a send parameter set to on or desired. If you do not want to use flow control, you can set the remote port's send and receive parameters to off.			
For Ethernet ports that run at 1 Gbps or faster speeds, you can enable or disable the port's ability to send and receive flow-control pause frames. For Ethernet ports that run slower than 1 Gbps, you can enable or disable only the port's ability to receive pause frames.

When enabling flow control for the local port, you either fully enable the local port to send or receive frames regardless of the flow-control setting of the remote port or you set the local port to use the desired setting used by the remote port. If you enable both the local and remote ports for flow control, set the desired flow control of the other port, or set a combination of those two states, flow control is enabled for those ports.

Note

For ports that run at 10 Gbps, you cannot use the desired state for the send or receive parameter.

To see how the different port flow-control states affect the link flow-control state, see Table 1-1.

Port Flow Control States		
Port Receiving Data (Sends Pause Frames)	Port Transmitting Data (Receives Pause Frames)	Link Flow Control State
Enabled	Enabled	Enabled
Enabled	Desired	Enabled
Enabled	Disabled	Disabled
Desired	Enabled	Enabled
Desired	Desired	Enabled
Desired	Disabled	Disabled
Disabled	Enabled	Disabled
Disabled	Desired	Disabled
Disabled	Disabled	Disabled

 Table 1-1
 Port Flow-Control Influences on Link Flow Control

This command does not require a license.

#### Examples

This example shows how to set Ethernet port 3/1 to send flow-control pause frames:

switch# config t
switch(config)# interface ethernet 3/1
switch(config-if)# flowcontrol send on

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show interface	Displays information about the interface, which includes the flow-control parameter.
	show interface flowcontrol	Displays information about the interface flow control.

### graceful consistency-check

To enable a graceful type-1 consistency check on per VLAN basis, use the **graceful consistency-check** command. To disable the graceful consistency check, use the **no** form of this command.

graceful consistency-check

no graceful consistency-check

Syntax Description	This command has no	o arguments or keywords.
Defaults	Enabled	
Command Modes	VPC domain configu	ration mode (config-vpc-domain)
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
-	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command does	not require a license.
Examples	This example shows	how to enable the graceful type-1 consistency check:
Lxumproo	<pre>switch# configure t switch(config)# vpc switch(config-vpc-c switch(config-vpc-c</pre>	terminal c domain 1 domain)# graceful consistency-check
	switch# <b>configure t</b> switch(config)# <b>vp</b>	terminal c domain 1 domain)# no graceful consistency-check
Related Commands	Command	Description
	vpc	Moves other port channels into the vPC.
	vpc domain	Creates a vPC domain.

To enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) on a Hot Standby Router Protocol (HSRP) interface, use the **hsrp bfd** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

hsrp bfd

no hsrp bfd

Syntax Description	This command has n	no keywords or arguments.
--------------------	--------------------	---------------------------

Defaults None

**Command Modes** Interface configuration mode

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.0(2)	This command was introduced.

Usage GuidelinesUse the hsrp bfd command to enable BFD on an HSRP interface.This command does not require a license.

**Examples** This example shows how to enable BFD for an HSRP interface: switch# configure terminal switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/1

switch(config-if)# hsrp bfd

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	feature bfd	Enables the BFD feature.

hsrp bfd

### inherit port-profile

To assign a port profile to an interface or range of interfaces and to inherit an additional port profile onto an existing port profile, use the **inherit port-profile** command. To remove an inherited port profile or to remove a port profile from specified interfaces, use the **no** form of this command.

inherit port-profile name

no inherit port-profile name

Syntax Description	name	Port profile that you want to assign to interfaces or to inherit onto the existing port profile.	
Defaults	None		
Command Modes		iguration mode	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admi vdc-admin	n	
Command History	Release	Modification	
	4.2(1)	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>inher</b>	it port-profile command to do the following:	
	-	e port profile to a specified interface or range of specified interfaces. You do this action in the configuration mode. The maximum number of interfaces that can inherit a single 512.	
	action in t configura device sup <b>private-v</b> can be inf	nfiguration parameters from another port profile onto an existing port profile. You do this the port-profile mode, using the name of the port profile that you want to inherit tions into. Only port profiles of the same type can be inherited by another port profile. The poprts four levels of inheritance except for the <b>switchport private-vlan mapping</b> and the <b>lan mapping</b> commands, which support only one inheritance level. The same port profile herited by any number of port profiles. In a port-profile inheritance hierarchy, all the nust have the same switchport configuration.	
	See the <b>port-profile</b> command and the <b>state-enabled</b> command for information about creating, configuring, and enabling port profiles.		
	If you attempt to inherit a port profile to the wrong type of interface, the system returns an error.		

Related Commands	Command Description
	<pre>switch(config)# test switch(config-ppm)# inherit port-profile switch</pre>
	This example shows how to inherit the configuration parameters from the port profile named switch onto the port profile named test:
	<pre>switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/1-10 switch(config-if)# port-profile test</pre>
Examples	This example shows how to assign a specified port profile to a range of interfaces:
	This command does not require a license.
	You use the port-profile configuration mode to remove an inherited port profile from an original port profile.
	You can also choose a subset of interfaces from which to remove a port profile from those interfaces to which you originally applied the profile. For example, if you configured a port profile and configured 10 interfaces to inherit that port profile, you can remove the port profile from just some of the specified 10 interfaces. The port profile continues to operate on the remaining interfaces to which it is applied.
	When you remove a port profile from a range of interfaces, the system undoes the configuration from the interfaces first and then removes the port-profile link. Also, when you remove a port profile, the system checks the interface configuration and either skips port-profile commands that have been overridden by directly entered interface commands or returns the command to the default value.

elated Commands	Command	Description
	show port-profile	Displays information about port profiles.

### interface cmp-mgmt module

To create a Connectivity Management Processor (CMP) management interface and enter interface configuration mode, use the **interface cmp-mgmt module** command.

interface cmp-mgmt module number

Syntax Description	number	Active or standby supervisor module number. Valid values are 9 or 10.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Global configura Interface configu	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.0	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines		e <b>cmp-mgmt module</b> command to create a CMP management interface. oes not require a license.
Examples	-	bws how to create a CMP management interface: interface cmp-mgmt module 9 .f-cmp)#

# interface ethernet

To configure an Ethernet interface and enter interface configuration mode, use the **interface ethernet** command.

interface ethernet *slot/port-list* 

Syntax Description	slot/port-list	Slot number and port list for the Ethernet interface. The range is from 1 to
		253 for slots and from 1 to 128 for ports.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Global configuration Interface configurati	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release N	lodification
	4.0 T	his command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>interface et</b> interface of interface of the second secon	<b>hernet</b> command to enter the interface configuration mode for the specified interfaces.
Note	<i>slot/port-list</i> is a spa	ce-separated list of slots and ports.
	This command does	not require a license.
Examples	This example shows	how to enter the interface command mode for the Ethernet interface on slot 2, port 1:
	switch(config)# <b>in</b> switch(config-if)#	terface ethernet 2/1
Related Commands	Command	Description
	show interface ethernet	Displays information about the Ethernet interface.

# interface loopback

To create a loopback interface and enter interface configuration mode, use the **interface loopback** command. To remove a loopback interface, use the **no** form of this command.

interface loopback number

no interface loopback number

number	Interface number. The range is from 0 to 1023.
None	
Global configuration	
network-admin vdc-admin	
	Modification This command was introduced.
	<b>loopback</b> command to create or modify loopback interfaces. es not require a license.
-	vs how to create a loopback interface: interface loopback 50
Command show interface	<b>Description</b> Displays information about the traffic on the specified loopback interface.
	None Global configuration Interface configuration network-admin vdc-admin Release 4.0 Use the interface This command doe This example show switch(config)# switch(config)if

# interface mgmt

To configure the management interface and enter interface configuration mode, use the **interface mgmt** command.

interface mgmt number

Syntax Description	<i>number</i> Interface number. The range is from 0 to 1023.		
Defaults	None		
Command Modes	Global configuration mode Interface configuration mode		
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin		
Command History	ReleaseModification4.0This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>interface mgmt</b> command to configure the management interface and to enter the interface configuration mode. This command does not require a license.		
Examples	This example shows how to enter the interface configuration mode to configure the management interface: switch(config)# interface mgmt		
Related Commands	<pre>switch(config-if)#</pre>		
Kelated Commands	CommandDescriptionshow interface mgmt0Displays information about the traffic on the management interface.		

### interface port-channel

To create a port-channel interface and enter interface configuration mode, use the **interface port-channel** command. To remove a logical port-channel interface or subinterface, use the **no** form of this command.

interface port-channel channel-number

no interface port-channel channel-number

Syntax Description	channel-number	Channel number that is assigned to this port-channel logical interface. The range is from 1 to 4096.			
Defaults	None				
Command Modes	Global configuration mode Interface configuration mode				
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin				
Command History	Release	Modification         This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>interface port-channel</b> command to create or delete port-channel groups and to enter the interface configuration mode for the port channel. You can create port channels implicitly using the <b>auto-recovery</b> command or explicitly using the				
	feature tunnel command.				
	A port can belong to only one channel group. You can create subinterfaces on a Layer 3 port-channel interface. However, you cannot add a Layer 3 interface that has existing subinterfaces to a port channel.				
Note	The Layer 3 port-channel interface is the routed interface.				
	The Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP) system ID is unique for each virtual device context (VDC), and channel-group numbers and names can be reused in different VDCs.				
	•	interface port-channel command, follow these guidelines:			
	<ul> <li>If you are usin</li> </ul>	ng the Cisco Discovery Protocol (CDP), you must configure it only on the physical			

interface and not on the port-channel interface.

- If you do not assign a static MAC address on the port-channel interface, a MAC address is automatically assigned. If you assign a static MAC address and then later remove it, the MAC address is automatically assigned.
- The MAC address of the port channel is the address of the first operational port added to the channel group. If this first-added port is removed from the channel, the MAC address comes from the next operational port added, if there is one.

This command does not require a license.

#### Examples

This example shows how to create a port-channel group interface with channel-group number 50:

switch(config)# interface port-channel 50
switch(config-if)#

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show lacp	Displays LACP information.
	show interface port-channel	Displays information on traffic on the specified port-channel interface.
	show port-channel summary	Displays information on the port channels.

#### interface tunnel

To create a tunnel interface and enter interface configuration mode, use the **interface tunnel** command. To remove a tunnel interface, use the **no** form of this command.

**interface tunnel** *number-list* 

no interface tunnel number-list

Syntax Description	<i>number-list</i> Identifying interface number list. The range is from 0 to 4095.				
Defaults	None				
Command Modes		Global configuration mode Interface configuration mode			
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	5.0(1)	The maximum valid range of values was changed from 65535 to 4095.			
	4.0	This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>interface tunnel</b> command to create or modify tunnel interfaces.				
	Cisco NX-OS supports the generic routing encapsulation (GRE) header defined in IETF RFC 2784. Cisco NX-OS does not support tunnel keys and other options from IETF RFC 1701.				
•	You can config	are IP tunnels only in the default virtual device context (VDC).			
Note	number-list is a	space-separated list of tunnels.			
	This command	requires the Enterprise license.			
Examples	-	nows how to create a tunnel interface: # interface tunnel 50			
	Switch (COULTG	±±/ "			

show int	tarfaca tunnal	
	terrace tunner	Displays information about the traffic on the specified tunnel interface.
tunnel d	lestination	Sets the destination of the IP tunnel.
tunnel s	source	Sets the source of the IP tunnel.

# interface vlan

To create a VLAN interface and enter interface configuration mode, use the **interface vlan** command. To remove a VLAN interface, use the **no** form of this command.

interface vlan vlan-id

no interface vlan vlan-id

Syntax Description	vlan-idVLAN to set when the interface is in access mode. The range is from 1 to 4094, except for the VLANs reserved for the internal switch use.				
Defaults	None				
Command Modes	Global configuration m Interface configuration				
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin				
Command History	Release Mod	ification			
	4.0 This	command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>interface vlan</b> command to create or modify VLAN interfaces. The VLAN interface is created the first time that you enter the <b>interface vlan</b> command for a particular VLAN. The <i>vlan-id</i> argument corresponds to the VLAN tag that is associated with the data frames on an Inter-Switch Link (ISL), the IEEE 802.1Q-encapsulated trunk, or the VLAN ID that is configured for				
	an access port. This command does not require a license.				
Examples	This example shows how to create a VLAN interface for VLAN 50: switch(config)# <b>interface vlan 50</b> switch(config-if)#				
Related Commands	Command	Description			
	feature interface-vlan	Enables the ability to create VLAN interfaces.			
	show interface vlan	Displays information about the traffic on the specified VLAN interface.			

# ip eigrp bfd

To enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) on an Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP) interface, use the **ip eigrp bfd** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

ip eigrp instance-tag bfd

no ip eigrp instance-tag bfd

Syntax Description	instance-tag	EIGRP instance tag. The instance tag can be any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 20 characters.		
Defaults	None			
Command Modes	Interface configura	tion mode		
Command History	Release	Modification		
	5.0(2)	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>ip eigrp bfd</b> command to enable BFD on an EIGRP interface. This command takes precedence over the <b>bfd</b> command in router configuration mode.			
	This command does not require a license.			
Examples	This example show	s how to enable BFD for an EIGRP interface:		
	<pre>switch# configure terminal switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/1 switch(config-if)# ip eigrp Test1 bfd</pre>			

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	l Description	
	bfd	Enables BFD on all EIGRP interfaces.	
	feature bfd	Enables the BFD feature.	

# ip ospf bfd

To enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) on an Open Shortest Path First version 2 (OSPFv2) interface, use the **ip ospf bfd** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

ip ospf bfd

no ip ospf bfd

**Syntax Description** This command has no keywords or arguments.

Defaults

**Command Modes** Interface configuration mode

None

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.0(2)	This command was introduced.

# **Usage Guidelines** Use the **ip ospf bfd** command to enable BFD on an OSPFv2 interface. This command takes precedence over the **bfd** command in router configuration mode.

This command does not require a license.

**Examples** This example shows how to enable BFD for an OSPF interface: switch# configure terminal switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/1 switch(config-if)# ip ospf bfd

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
bfd		Enables BFD on all OSPFv2 interfaces.
feature bfd		Enables the BFD feature.

### ip pim bfd

To enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) for Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM), use the **ip pim bfd** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

ip pim bfd

no ip pim bfd

Syntax Description	This command	has no	keywords	or arguments.
--------------------	--------------	--------	----------	---------------

Defaults None

**Command Modes** Global configuration mode

Release	Modification	
5.0(2)	This command was introduced.	
	-	

```
Usage GuidelinesUse the ip pim bfd command to enable BFD for PIM.This command does not require a license.
```

Examples	This example shows how to enable BFD for PIM:
	switch# configure terminal
	switch(config)# <b>ip pim bfd</b>

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	feature bfd	Enables the BFD feature.

# ip pim bfd-instance

To enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) for Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) on an interface, use the **ip pim bfd-instance** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

ip pim bfd-instance [disable]

no ip pim bfd-instance [disable]

Syntax Description	disable	(Optional) Disables BFD for PIM on this interface.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Interface configura	ation mode
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.0(2)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	or without the <b>disa</b> configuration level	<b>l-instance</b> command to enable BFD for PIM on an interface. This configuration (with <b>able</b> keyword) overrides the BFD configuration for PIM at the global or VRF l. es not require a license.
Examples	This example show for PIM: switch# <b>configur</b> switch(config)# switch(config)#	vs how to disable BFD for PIM on interface ethernet 2/1 when BFD is enabled globally re terminal
	y	
Related Commands	Command	Description

# ip pim bfd-instance

To enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) for Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) on an interface, use the **ip pim bfd-instance** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

ip pim bfd-instance [disable]

no ip pim bfd-instance [disable]

Syntax Description	disable	Disables BFD for PIM on this interface.	
Defaults	None		
Command Modes	Interface configur	ration mode	
Command History	Release	Modification	
	5.0(2)	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	or without the <b>dis</b> configuration leve		
	This command do	bes not require a license.	
Examples	This example show for PIM:	ws how to disable BFD for PIM on interface ethernet 2/1 when BFD is enabled globally	
	<pre>switch# configure terminal switch(config)# ip pim bfd switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/1 switch(config-if)# ip pim bfd-instance disable</pre>		
	switch(config)#	interface ethernet 2/1	
Related Commands	switch(config)#	interface ethernet 2/1	

### ipv6 eigrp bfd

To enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) on an Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP), use the **ipv6 eigrp bfd** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

ipv6 eigrp instance-tag bfd

no ipv6 eigrp instance-tag bfd

Syntax Description	instance-tag	EIGRP instance tag. The instance tag can be any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 20 characters.
Defaults	None	
ommand Modes	Interface configurat	tion mode
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.0(2)	This command was introduced.
Jsage Guidelines		<b>bfd</b> command to enable BFD on an EIGRP interface. This command takes e <b>bfd</b> command in router configuration mode.
	This command does	s not require a license.
xamples	This example show	s how to enable BFD for an EIGRP interface:
	switch# <b>configure</b> switch(config)# <b>i</b>	e terminal .nterface ethernet 2/1

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	bfd	Enables BFD on all EIGRP interfaces.
	feature bfd	Enables the BFD feature.

### isis bfd

To enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) on an Intermediate System-to-Intermediate System (IS-IS) interface, use the **isis bfd** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

isis [ipv6] bfd

no isis bfd

Syntax Description	ipv6	(Optional) Enables IPv6 BFD on a specific interface that is configured for IS-IS.
Defaults	None	
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Interface config	uration mode
Command History	Release	Modification
	6.2(2)	Added the <b>ipv6</b> keyword to the syntax description.
	5.0(2)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	the <b>bfd</b> comman	command to enable BFD on an IS-IS interface. This command takes precedence over nd in router configuration mode. does not require a license.
Examples	switch# <b>config</b> switch(config)	<pre># interface ethernet 2/1 if)# isis ipv6 bfd</pre>
Related Commands	Command	Description
	bfd	Enables BFD on all IS-IS interfaces.

Enables the BFD feature.

feature bfd

1-79

### **I2protocol tunnel**

To enable Layer 2 protocol tunneling, use the **l2protocol tunnel** command. To disable protocol tunneling, use the **no** form of this command.

l2protocol tunnel [cdp | stp | vtp]

no l2protocol tunnel [cdp | stp | vtp]

Synta Description	cdp	(Optional) Enables Cisco Discovery Protocol (CDP) tunneling.
	stp	(Optional) Enables Spanning Tree Protocol (STP) tunneling.
	vtp	(Optional) Enables VLAN Trunking Protocol (VTP) tunneling.
Defaults	Layer 2 protocol	l tunneling is disabled.
Command Modes	Interface configu	uration mode
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.0(2)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command d	loes not require a license.
Examples	This example sh	ows how to enable Layer 2 protocol tunneling:
Examples	-	ows how to enable Layer 2 protocol tunneling: if)# 12protocol tunnel cdp
Examples Related Commands	-	

### **I2protocol tunnel cos**

To specify a global class of service (CoS) value on all Layer 2 protocol tunneling interfaces, use the **l2protocol tunnel cos** command. To reset the global CoS value to its default, use the **no** form of this command.

l2protocol tunnel cos cos-value

no l2protocol tunnel cos

SyntaDescription	cos-value	CoS value. The range is from 0 to 7. The default value is 5.
Defaults	CoS value is 5.	
Command Modes	Global configur	ation mode
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.0(2)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command o	does not require a license.
Examples	_	nows how to specify a global CoS value on all Layer 2 protocol tunneling interfaces: # 12protocol tunnel cos 7
Related Commands	Command	Description
	show l2protoco	bl tunnel Displays Layer 2 protocol tunnel information.

#### **I2protocol tunnel drop-threshold**

To specify the maximum number of packets that can be processed on a Layer 2 protocol tunneling interface before being dropped, use the **l2protocol tunnel drop-threshold** command. To reset the values to 0 and disable the drop threshold, use the **no** form of this command.

12protocol tunnel drop-threshold [cdp | stp | vtp] packets-per-sec

no l2protocol tunnel drop-threshold [cdp | stp | vtp]

SyntaDescription	cdp	(Optional) Specifies the number of Cisco Discovery Protocol (CDP) packets that can be processed on an interface.
	stp	(Optional) Specifies the number of Spanning Tree Protocol (STP) packets that can be processed on an interface.
	vtp	(Optional) Specifies the number of VLAN Trunking Protocol (VTP) packets that can be processed on an interface.
	packets-per-sec	Maximum number of packets that can be processed on an interface before being dropped. The range is from 1 to 4096.
Defaults	The drop threshol	d is disabled.
Command Modes	Interface configur	ration mode
Command History	Release	Modification
Command History	<b>Release</b> 5.0(2)	Modification This command was introduced.
	5.0(2)	
Command History Usage Guidelines Examples	5.0(2) This command do This example show	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	5.0(2) This command do This example sho Layer 2 protocol t	This command was introduced. wes not require a license. ws how to specify the maximum number of CDP packets that can be processed on an
Usage Guidelines	5.0(2) This command do This example sho Layer 2 protocol t	This command was introduced. bes not require a license. ws how to specify the maximum number of CDP packets that can be processed on an cunneling interface before being dropped:

### **I2protocol tunnel shutdown-threshold**

To specify the maximum number of packets that can be processed on a Layer 2 protocol tunneling interface, use the **l2protocol tunnel shutdown-threshold** command. To reset the values to 0 and disable the shutdown threshold, use the **no** form of this command

12protocol tunnel shutdown-threshold [cdp | stp | vtp] packets-per-sec

no l2protocol tunnel shutdown-threshold [cdp | stp | vtp]

SyntaDescription	cdp	(Optional) Specifies the number of Cisco Discovery Protocol (CDP) packets that can be processed on an interface.
	stp	(Optional) Specifies the number of Spinning Tree Protocol (STP) packets that can be processed on an interface.
	vtp	(Optional) Specifies the number of VLAN Trunking Protocol (VTP) packets that can be processed on an interface.
	packets-per-sec	Maximum number of packets that can be processed on an interface. When the number of packets is exceeded, the port is put in error-disabled state. The range is from 1 to 4096.
Defaults	The shutdown thr	eshold is disabled.
Command Modes	Interface configur	ration mode
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.0(2)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	When the number	of packets is exceeded, the port is put in error-disabled state.
	This command do	bes not require a license.
Examples	-	ws how to specify the maximum number of packets that can be processed on an Layer ng interface before the port is put in error-disabled state:
	switch(config-i	E)# 12protocol tunnel shutdown-threshold 2048
Related Commands	Command	Description
	show l2protocol	tunnel Displays Layer 2 protocol tunnel information.

# lacp max-bundle

To configure a port channel maximum bundle, use the **lacp max-bundle** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

**lacp max-bundle** *max-bundle-number* 

no lacp mac-bundle max-bundle-number

Syntax Description	max-bundle- number	Maximum bundle number. The range is from 1 to 16.
Command Default	The default for th The allowed rang	e port channel max-bundle is 16. e is from 1 to 16.
Command Modes	Interface configur	ration mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	<b>Release</b> 5.1(1)	Modification         This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines		
Note		t value is 16, the number of active members in a port channel is the minimum number bundle configured and the maximum active members that are allowed in the
	This command do	bes not require a license.
Examples	switch(config)#	ws how to configure port channel maximum bundles: interface port-channel 1 £) # lacp max-bundle 2 £) #

Relatedommands	Command	Description
	interface	Enters the interface configuration mode and configures the types and identities of interfaces.
		identities of interfaces.

# lacp min-links

To configure the minimum links for a port channel, use the **lacp min-links** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

lacp min-links number

no lacp min-links number

Syntax Description	number	Minimum link number. The range is from 1 to 16.
Defaults		the port channel minimum link is 1. age is from 1 to 16.
ommand Modes	Interface config	uration mode
upportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.1(1)	This command was introduced.
lsage Guidelines	This command	does not require a license.
xamples	This example sh	nows how to configure the minimum link for a port channel:
	<pre>switch(config)# interface port-channel 1 switch(config-if)# lacp min-links 3 switch(config-if)#</pre>	
Relatedommands	Command	Description
	interface	Enters the interface configuration mode and configures the types and identities of interfaces.

# lacp port-priority

To set the priority for the physical interfaces for the Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP), use the **lacp port-priority** command. To return the port priority to the default value, use the **no** form of this command.

lacp port-priority priority

no lacp port-priority

Syntax Description	priority	Priority for the physical interfaces. The range is from 1 to 65535.	
Defaults	32768		
Command Modes	Interface config	guration mode	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	4.0	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	for the LACP p priority with the should be put in	gured to use LACP has an LACP port priority. You can accept the default value of 32768 ort priority, or you can configure a value between 1 and 65535. LACP uses the port e port number to form the port identifier. The port priority is used to decide which ports not standby mode when there is a hardware limitation that prevents all compatible ports og or when you have more than eight ports configured for the channel group.	
	When setting the priority, note that a higher number means a lower priority.		
	This command	does not require a license.	
Examples	1	hows how to set the LACP port priority for the interface to 2000: -if)# lacp port-priority 2000	
Related Commands	Command	Description	
	show lacp	Displays LACP information.	

#### lacp rate

To set the rate at which the Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP) sends LACP control packets to an LACP-supported interface, use the **lacp rate** command. To reset the rate to its default, use the **no** form of this command.

lacp rate {fast | normal}

no lacp rate {fast | normal}

Syntax Description	fast	Specifies the fast rate of 1 second.
	normal	Specifies the default rate of 30 seconds.
Defaults	30 seconds	
Command Modes	Interface confi	guration mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admir vdc-admin	
Command History		Modification
Command History	<b>Release</b> 5.1(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	Vou con chong	
osaye unucinica	command to see can change the	e the LACP timer rate to modify the duration of the LACP timeout. Use the <b>lacp rate</b> it the rate at which LACP control packets are sent to an LACP-supported interface. You timeout rate from the default rate (30 seconds) to the fast rate (1 second). is supported only on LACP-enabled interfaces.
Usaye Unidennes	command to se can change the This command	t the rate at which LACP control packets are sent to an LACP-supported interface. You timeout rate from the default rate (30 seconds) to the fast rate (1 second).
Examples	command to se can change the This command This command	t the rate at which LACP control packets are sent to an LACP-supported interface. You timeout rate from the default rate (30 seconds) to the fast rate (1 second). is supported only on LACP-enabled interfaces.
	command to see can change the This command This command This example s switch# <b>confi</b> switch (confi	At the rate at which LACP control packets are sent to an LACP-supported interface. You timeout rate from the default rate (30 seconds) to the fast rate (1 second). is supported only on LACP-enabled interfaces. does not require a license.
	command to see can change the This command This command This example s switch# <b>confi</b> switch (confi	<pre>t the rate at which LACP control packets are sent to an LACP-supported interface. You timeout rate from the default rate (30 seconds) to the fast rate (1 second). is supported only on LACP-enabled interfaces. does not require a license. hows how to configure the LACP fast rate on Ethernet interface 1/4: gure terminal g)# interface ethernet 1/4</pre>

# lacp system-priority

To set the system priority of the device for the Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP), use the **lacp** system-priority command. To return the system priority to the default value, use the **no** form of this command.

lacp system-priority priority

no lacp system-priority

Syntax Description	priority	Priority for the physical interfaces. The range is from 1 to 65535.
Defaults	32768	
Command Modes	Global configurat	ion mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.0	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	Each device that runs LACP has an LACP system priority value. You can accept the default value of 32768 for this parameter, or you can configure a value between 1 and 65535. LACP uses the system priority with the MAC address to form the system ID and also during negotiation with other systems. The system ID is unique for each virtual device context (VDC). When setting the priority, note that a higher number means a lower priority. This command does not require a license.	
Examples	This example shows how to set the LACP system priority for the device to 2500: switch(config)# lacp system-priority 2500 switch(config)#	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	show lacp	Displays LACP information.
	show lacp system identifier	<b>n</b> Displays information on the LACP system identifier.

# link debounce

To enable the debounce timer for Ethernet ports and specify a debounce time, use the **link debounce** command. To disable the timer, use the **no** form of this command.

**link debounce** [time *milliseconds*]

no link debounce

SyntaDescription	time milliseconds       (Optional) Specifies the debounce timer for the time you want to specify. The range is from 0 to 5000.         Enabled       300 milliseconds			
Defaults				
Command Modes	Interface configurat	tion mode		
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	4.0	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>link debounce</b> command to enable the debounce timer for Ethernet ports and set it for a specified amount of time in milliseconds. The default debounce time applies when you enter the <b>link debounce</b> command with no arguments.			
	•	s from 1 to 5000 ms. The debounce timer is disabled if you specify the time to 0 ms. s not require a license.		
Examples	This example shows how to enable the debounce timer and set the debounce time to 1000 ms for the Ethernet port 3/1:			
	<pre>switch# config t switch(config)# interface ethernet 3/1 switch(config-if)# link debounce time 1000</pre>			
	This example shows how to disable the debounce timer for the Ethernet port 3/1:			
		nterface ethernet 3/1 # no link debounce		

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show interface debounce	Displays the debounce time information about the interface.

#### load-interval

To change the sampling interval for statistics collections on interfaces, use the **load-interval** command. To return to the default sampling interval, use the **no** form of this command.

load-interval [counter {1 | 2 | 3}] seconds

no load-interval [counter {1 | 2 | 3}] [seconds]

Courte Description				
SyntaDescription	counter	(Optional) Specifies the counter for this load interval.		
	1   2   3	Specifies the number of counters configured on the interface.		
	seconds	Interval between sampling statistics on the interface. The range is from 60 to 300 seconds for VLAN network interfaces, and the range is from 30 to 300 seconds for Ethernet and port-channel interfaces.		
Defaults	1—30 seconds; 60 seconds for VLAN network interface 2—300 seconds			
	3—not config			
Command Modes	Interface conf	iguration mode		
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	n		
Command History	Release	Modification		
	4.2(1)	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>load-i</b>	nterval command to obtain bit-rate and packet-rate statistics for three different durations		
	You can set the statistics collection intervals on the following types of interfaces:			
	• Ethernet interfaces			
	• Port-chan	Port-channel interfaces		
	• VLAN network interfaces			
	You cannot use this command on the management interface or subinterfaces.			
	d sets the sampling interval for such statistics as packet rate and bit rate on the specified			
	This command	d does not require a license.		

#### Examples

This example shows how to set the three sample intervals for the Ethernet port 3/1:

```
switch# config t
switch(config)# interface ethernet 3/1
switch(config-if)# load-interval counter 1 60
switch(config-if)# load-interval counter 2 135
switch(config-if)# load-interval counter 3 225
```

Relatedommands	Command	Description
	show interface	Displays information about the interface.
## max-ports

To assign a maximum possible number of interfaces that a port profile can inherit, use the **max-ports** command. To return to the default value, use the **no** form of this command.

max-ports number

no max-ports number

Defaults       None         Command Modes       Port-profile configuration mode         SupportedUserRoles       network-admin vdc-admin         Command History       Release       Modification         4.2(1)       This command was introduced.			
SupportedUserRoles     network-admin       vdc-admin       Command History     Release     Modification			
vdc-admin Command History Release Modification			
4.2(1) This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines You must be in the port-profile configuration mode in order to use this command. You must enable each specific port profile by using the state-enabled command. This command does not require a license.	You must enable each specific port profile by using the <b>state-enabled</b> command.		
<b>Examples</b> This example shows how to enter the port-profile configuration mode and to configure to possible number of interfaces that a port profile can inherit: switch(config)# port-profile type ethernet type test	ne maximum		
<pre>switch(config-ppm)# max-ports 500</pre>			
Related Commands Command Description			
<b>show port-profile</b> Displays information about port profiles.			
<b>state-enabled</b> Enables a specified port profile.			

### mdix auto

To enable automatic medium-dependent independent crossover (MDIX) detection for the interface, use the **mdix auto** command. To turn automatic detection off, use the **no** form of this command.

mdix auto

no mdix

- **Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.
- Defaults Enabled
- **Command Modes** Interface configuration mode
- SupportedUserRoles network-admin vdc-admin
- Command History
   Release
   Modification

   4.0
   This command was introduced.
- **Usage Guidelines** Use the **mdix auto** command to enable automatic MDIX detection for the port. Use the **no mdix** command to disable MDIX detection for the port.
  - This command is only available on copper Ethernet ports. To detect the type of connection (crossover or straight) with another copper Ethernet port, enable the MDIX parameter for the local port. Before you begin, MDIX must be enabled on the remote port.
  - This command does not require a license.

```
Examples This example shows how to enable MDIX for Ethernet port 3/1:
```

```
switch# config t
switch(config)# interface ethernet 3/1
switch(config-if)# mdix auto
```

This example shows how to disable MDIX for Ethernet port 3/1:

```
switch# config t
switch(config)# interface ethernet 3/1
switch(config-if)# no mdix
```

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show interface	Displays information about the interface, which includes the MDIX status.

# medium

To set the medium mode for an interface, use the **medium** command. To remove the entry, use the **no** form of this command.

medium {broadcast | p2p}

no medium {broadcast | p2p}

Syntax Description	broadcast	Configures the interface as a broadcast medium.
	p2p	Configures the interface as a point-to-point medium.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Interface configu	iration mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.0	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	The <b>medium</b> command is used to configure the interface as broadcast or point to point. This command does not require a license.	
Examples		ows how to configure the interface for point-to-point medium: if)# medium p2p

#### mtu

	To configure the maximum transmission unit (MTU) size for Layer 2 and Layer 3 Ethernet interfaces, use the <b>mtu</b> command. To return to the default value, use the <b>no</b> form of this command.			
	mtu size			
	no mtu			
SyntaDescription	sizeFor a Layer 2 interface, specify either the default MTU size (1500) in bytes or the system jumbo MTU size (9216, unless you have changed the default system jumbo size). For a Layer 3 interface, specify any even number between the range of 576 and 9216.			
Defaults	1500 bytes			
Command Modes	Interface configuration mode			
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin			
Command History	Release Modification			
Command History	4.0This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>mtu</b> <i>size</i> command to configure the MTU size for Layer 2 and Layer 3 Ethernet interfaces. For Layer 3 interfaces, you can configure the MTU to be between 576 and 9216 bytes (even values are required). For Layer 2 interfaces, you can configure the MTU to be either the system default MTU (1500 bytes) or the system jumbo MTU size (which has the default size of 9216 bytes).			
Note	You can change the system jumbo MTU size, but if you change that value, you should also update the Layer 2 interfaces that use that value so that they use the new system jumbo MTU value. If you do no update the MTU value for Layer 2 interfaces, those interfaces use the system default MTU (1500 bytes			
	This command does not require a license.			
Examples	This example shows how to configure the Layer 2 Ethernet port 3/1 with the default MTU size (1500): switch# config t switch(config)# interface ethernet 3/1 switch(config-if)# mtu 1500			

Relatedommands	Command	Description
	show interface	Displays information about the interface, which includes the MTU size.

mtu

#### mode auto

To enable specific commands for virtual port channels (vPCs) simultaneously, use the **mode auto** command.

mode auto

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords. Defaults None **Command Modes** VPC domain configuration mode SupportedUserRoles network-admin vdc-admin Modification **Command History** Release 6.2(2)This command was introduced. **Usage Guidelines** None Examples This example shows how to enable specific commands for vPCs simultaneously: switch# configure terminal switch(config)# vpc domain 1 switch(config-vpc-domain)# mode auto The following commands are executed: peer-gateway ; auto-recovery ; ip arp synchronize ; ipv6 nd synchronize ; fabricpath multicast load-balance ; Warning: Enables restoring of vPCs in a peer-detached state after reload, will wait for 240 seconds to determine if peer is un-reachable switch(config-vpc-domain)# Relatedommands Command Description show bfd clients Displays the BFD client list.

#### no autostate

To enable the switch virtual interface (SVI) autostate feature on a specified interface, use the **autostate** command. To disable the default autostate behavior, use **no** form of this command.

#### no autostate

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords	•
--	---

Defaults None

**Command Modes** Interface configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	6.2(2)	This command was introduced.

```
Usage Guidelines None
```

Examples

This example shows how to disable the default autostate behavior for the device:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/1
switch(config-if) # no autostate
switch(config-if)# exit
switch(config) # show running-config interface vlan 3
!Command: show running-config interface Vlan3
!Time: Mon Aug 19 07:52:48 2013
version 6.2(2)
interface Vlan3
  no shutdown
  bfd interval 50 min_rx 50 multiplier 3
  no ip redirects
  isis ipv6 bfd
  ip ospf bfd
  ospfv3 bfd disable
switch(config)#
```

Relatedommands	Command	Description
	show bfd	Displays the BFD commands.

### no ip redirects

To enable sending of Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) redirect messages, use the **ip redirects** command. To disable sending ICMP redirect messages, use **no** form of this command.

ip redirects

no ip redirects

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keys	words.
--	--------

Defaults

**Command Modes** Interface configuration mode

None

Command HistoryReleaseModification6.2(2)This command was introduced.

```
Usage Guidelines None
```

**Examples** This example shows how to disable Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) redirect messages from being sent:

switch# configure terminal switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/1 switch(config-if)# ip ospf bfd switch(config-if)# no ip redirects switch(config-if)# bfd interval 50 min\_rx 50 multiplier 3 switch(config-if)# exit

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	ip redirect	Sends ICMP redirect messages.

## ospfv3 bfd

To configure Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) for Open Shortest Path First version 3 (OSPFv3) on one or more interfaces, use the **ospfv3 bfd** command.

#### ospfv3 bfd [disable]

SyntaDescription	disable	(Optional) Enables BFD on a per-interface basis for one or more interfaces associated with the OSPFv3 routing process.	
Defaults	None		
Command Modes	Interface configu	ration mode	
SupportedUserRoles	None		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	6.2(2)	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines		running on all participating devices. You must configure the baseline parameters for the interfaces over which you want to run BFD sessions to discover BFD neighbors.	
Examples	This example shows how to configure BFD for OSPFv3 on one or more interfaces: <pre>switch# config terminal switch(config)# interface ethernet 3/1 switch(config-router)# ospfv3 bfd disable switch(config-if)# exit switch(config)#</pre>		
Relatedommands	Command	Description	
	show ospfv3	Displays information about OSPFv3 routing processes.	

#### peer-gateway

To configure the device to send virtual port-channel (vPC) packets to the device's MAC address, use the **peer-gateway** command. To return to the default value, use the **no** form of this command.

peer-gateway

no peer-gateway

- Defaults None
- **Command Modes** vpc-domain configuration mode
- SupportedUserRoles network-admin vdc-admin

 Command History
 Release
 Modification

 4.2(1)
 This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** Use the **peer-gateway** command to have a vPC peer device act as the gateway even for packets that are sent to the vPC peer device's MAC address.

This command does not require a license.

**Examples** This example shows how to configure the device to use the switch gateway even for the packets that are sent to the vPC:

switch# config t
switch(config)# vpc-domain 5
switch(config-vpc-domain)# peer-gateway

Relatedommands	Command	Description	
	vpc-domain	Configures a vPC domain and enters the vpc-domain configuration mode.	

### peer-keepalive destination

To configure the virtual port-channel (vPC) peer-keepalive link and message between vPC peer devices, use the **peer-keepalive destination** command.

peer-keepalive destination ip address [hold-timeout secs] [interval msecs { timeout secs } [ { precedence { prec-value | network | internet | critical | flash-override | flash | immediate | priority | routine } } | { tos { tos-value | max-reliability | max-throughput | min-delay | min-monetary-cost | normal } } | tos-byte tos-byte-value][source ipaddress][udp-port number] [vrf { name | management | vpc-keepalive }]

Syntax Description	ipaddress	IP address of the remote vPC peer device.
		Note You must use an IPv4 address.
	<b>hold-timeout</b> secs	(Optional) Specifies when the peer-keepalive link goes down, the secondary vPC peer device waits the hold-timeout interval. The range is from 3 to 10.
		During the hold-timeout, the vPC secondary device does not take any action based on any keepalive messages received, because the keepalive might be received just temporarily, such as if a supervisor fails a few seconds after the peer link goes down.
	interval msecs	Specifies the number of milliseconds that you want between sending keepalive messages to the remote vPC peer device. This variable configures the interval between sending peer-keepalive messages to the remote vPC peer device and the maximum period to wait to receive a keepalive message from the remote vPC peer device. The range is from 400 to 10,000.
	timeout secs	(Optional) Specifies that the timeout timer starts at the end of the hold-timeout interval. During the timeout period, the secondary vPC peer device checks for vPC peer-keepalive hello messages from the primary vPC peer device. If the secondary vPC peer device receives a single hello message, that device disables all vPC interfaces on the secondary vPC peer device. The range is from 3 and 20.
		During the timeout, the vPC secondary device takes action to become the vPC primary device if no keepalive message is received by the end of the configured interval.
	<b>precedence</b> prec-value	(Optional) Specifies the precedence value for the peer-keepalive message. Valid values are as follows:
		• 0 to 7
		• network (7)
		• internet (6)
		• critical (5)
		• flash-override (4)
		• flash (3)
		• immediate (2)
		• priority (1)
		• routine (0)

tos tos-value	<ul> <li>(Optional) Specifies the precedence or ToS value for the peer-keepalive message. Valid values are as follows:</li> <li>0, 1, 2, 4, 8</li> <li>max-reliability (2)</li> <li>max-throughput (4)</li> <li>min-delay (8)</li> <li>min-monetary-cost (1)</li> <li>normal (0)</li> </ul>		
	<b>Note</b> The only valid values are shown here.		
tos-byte	(Optional) Specifies the precedence, or 8-bit ToS value, for the peer-keepalive message. A higher numerical value indicates the higher throughput priority. The range is from 0 to 255.		
source	(Optional) Specifies the IP address of the local vPC peer device.		
	Note Must be an IPv4 address.		
number	(Optional) Number of the UDP port to send and receive the vPC peer-keepalive messages. The range is from 1024 to 6500.		
name	(Optional) Name of the virtual routing and rorwarding (VRF) instance that you want to use for the vPC peer-keepalive link and messages.		
vrf vrf-name	(Optional) Specifies a VRF instance.		
management	(Optional) Specifies the management interface.		
vpc-keepalive	(Optional) Specifies a vPC keepalive.		

Defaults	Peer-keepalive is disabled.		
	Hold-timeout i	is 3 seconds.	
	Interval is 100	0 milliseconds.	
	Timeout is 5 se	econds.	
	Precedence is	default, with a level of 6 (internet).	
	UDP port is 32	200.	
	VRF is manage	ement VRF.	
Command Modes	vpc-domain co	onfiguration mode	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin	1	
	vdc-admin		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	4.1(3)	This command was introduced.	

Usage Guidelines		C feature before you can configure the peer-keepalive parameters. The vPC fy the system if one of the vPC peer devices goes down.				
	You must configure the functionality.	peer-keepalive messages on each of the vPC peer devices to enable the				
	and configure a separate for the vPC keepalive m	nessages can transmit over any Layer 3 topology, we recommend that you create VRF with Layer 3 ports on each vPC peer device as the source and destination essages. The default ports and VRF for the peer-alive link are the management tort VRF. Do not use the peer link itself for the vPC peer-keepalive messages.				
	Ensure that both the sour in your network.	ce and destination IP addresses used for the peer-keepalive messages are unique				
	The vPC keepalive messages are IP/UDP messages. This command accepts only IPv4 addresses.					
Note Examples	The device assumes that its vPC peer device is down when the device does not receive any messages from the peer during the timeout period. We recommend that you configure the timeout value to be three times the interval value. You can configure either the <b>precedence</b> , tos, or tos-byte value to ensure throughput for the vPC peer-keepalive message. We recommend that you create a separate VRF and assign a Layer 3 port on each vPC peer device for the peer-keepalive link. This command does not require a license.					
					switch(config-vpc-dom	ain)# peer-keepalive destination 172.28.231.85
				Related Commands	Command	Description
					show running-config vpc all	Displays information on the vPC peer-keepalive status. If the feature is not enabled, the system displays an error when you enter this command.
					show vpc peer-keepalive	Displays information on the vPC peer-keepalive status. If the feature is not enabled, the system displays an error when you enter this command.

#### peer-switch

To enable the virtual port channel (vPC) switch pair to appear as a single Spanning Tree Protocol (STP) root in the Layer 2 topology, use the **peer-switch** command. To disable the peer switch vPC topology, use the **no** form of this command.

peer-switch

no peer-switch

- **Defaults** Peer switch Layer 2 topology is disabled.
- **Command Modes** vPC domain configuration mode
- SupportedUserRoles network-admin vdc-admin
- Release
   Modification

   5.0(2)
   This command was introduced.
- **Usage Guidelines** This command does not require a license.

**Examples** This example shows how to enable the vPC switch pair to appear as a single STP root in the Layer 2 topology:

switch(config)# vpc domain 5
switch(config-vpc-domain)# peer-switch
2010 Apr 28 14:44:44 switch %STP-2-VPC\_PEERSWITCH\_CONFIG\_ENABLED: vPC peer-switch
configuration is enabled. Please make sure to configure spanning tree "bridge" priority as
per recommended guidelines to make vPC peer-switch operational.

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description	
	vpc domain	Creates a virtual port-channel (vPC) domain.	

# port-channel limit

To configure more than 244 virtual port channels (vPCs), use the **port-channel limit** command. To disable this feature, use the **no** form of this command.

#### port-channel limit

#### no port-channel limit

Syntax Description	This command has no arguments or keywords.			
Defaults	Limit to 244 vPCs			
Command Modes	vPC domain configuration			
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin			
Command History	Release Modification			
	6.1(2)E1This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	To enable this command, first enter the fabricpath multicast load-balance command.			
	Following guidelines when using the <b>no port-channel limit</b> command:			
	• Entering this command causes the peer links and vPCs to go up and down and could cause traffic losses.			
	• Only F2 series modules support this configuration. It cannot be configured on VDCs that do not have an F2 series module.			
	• Entering this command changes FabricPath MAC addresses that are used by vPC+ port channels. It leads to some transient flooding until the MAC addresses are learned again.			
	• In-service software upgrades (ISSUs) and In-service software downgrades (ISSDs) are not supported.			
	• Remove the no port-channel limit configuration before attempting an ISSD to an image that does not support this configuration. To revert to an earlier configuration, the number of vPCs that you must be 244 or less.			
	• To unconfigure the FabricPath multicast load-balance configuration, you must first remove the no port-channel limit configuration.			

This command does not require a license.

#### Examples

This example shows how to configure the maximum number of supported vPCs:

#### switch# switchto vdc peer1

Cisco Nexus Operating System (NX-OS) Software TAC support: http://www.cisco.com/tac Copyright (c) 2002-2012, Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. The copyrights to certain works contained in this software are owned by other third parties and used and distributed under license. Certain components of this software are licensed under the GNU General Public License (GPL) version 2.0 or the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) Version 2.1. A copy of each such license is available at http://www.opensource.org/licenses/gpl-2.0.php and http://www.opensource.org/licenses/lgpl-2.1.php switch# config t Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z. switch-peer1(config) # vpc domain 1 switch(config-vpc-domain)# port-channel limit switch(config-vpc-domain)# no port-channel limit switch(config-vpc-domain)#

This example shows how to configure no port-channel limit:

```
switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# vpc domain 1
switch(config-vpc-domain)# fabricpath multicast load-balance
switch(config-vpc-domain)# no port-channel limit
switch(config-vpc-domain)#
```

This example shows how to enable support of more than 244 vPC+ port channels:

```
switch1# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch1(config)# vpc domain 1
switch1(config-vpc-domain)# fabricpath multicast load-balance
switch1(config-vpc-domain)# no port-channel limit
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show vpc brief	Displays a brief status of the vPC.

### port-channel load-balance

To set the load-balancing method among the interfaces in the channel-group bundle, use the port-channel load-balance command. To return the system priority to the default value, use the no form of this command.

**port-channel load-balance** *method* [**module** *slot*]

no port-channel load-balance method [module slot]]

Syntax Description	method	Load-balancing method. See the "Usage Guidelines" section for a list of valid values.
	module <i>slot</i>	(Optional) Specifies the module slot number.
Defaults	Layer 2 packets-	
	Layer 3 packets-	—src-dst-1p
Command Modes	Global configura	ation mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin	
	vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	6.2(2)	Added the new method " <b>vlan-only</b> " which is applicable at the module level (for F2/F2e modules only).
	5.1(3)	The word <b>ethernet</b> was removed from the command name.
	4.0	This command was introduced.

#### age Guidennes

ou do not specify a module, you are configuring load balancing for the entire device. When you use the module parameter, you are configuring load balancing for the specified modules

Valid *method* values are as follows:

- dst-ip—Loads distribution on the destination IP address.
- dst-mac—Loads distribution on the destination MAC address. ٠
- dst-port—Loads distribution on the destination port. •
- src-dst-ip—Loads distribution on the source XOR-destination IP address. ٠
- src-dst-mac—Loads distribution on the source XOR-destination MAC address. •
- src-dst-port—Loads distribution on the source XOR-destination port. ٠
- src-ip—Loads distribution on the source IP address.

- **src-mac**—Loads distribution on the source MAC address.
- src-port—Loads distribution on the source port.



You cannot configure load balancing using port channels per virtual device context (VDC). You must be in the default VDC to configure this feature; if you attempt to configure this feature from another VDC the system returns an error.

Use the module keyword to configure the module independently for port-channeling and load-balancing mode. The remaining module uses current load-balancing method configured for the entire device or the default method if you have not configured a method for the entire device. When you enter the **no** form with the **module** keyword, the load-balancing method for the specified module takes the current load-balancing method that is in use for the entire device. If you configured a load-balancing method for the entire device, the specified module uses that configured method rather than the default src-dst-ip/src-dst-mac. The per-module configuration takes precedence over the load-balancing method configured for the entire device.

You can configure one load-balancing mode for the entire device, a different mode for specified modules, and another mode for other specified modules. The per-module configuration takes precedence over the load-balancing configuration for the entire device.

Use the option that provides the balance criteria with the greatest variety in your configuration. For example, if the traffic on a port channel is going only to a single MAC address and you use the destination MAC address as the basis of port channel load balancing, the port channel always chooses the same link in that port channel; using source addresses or IP addresses might result in better load balancing.

This command does not require a license.

#### Examples

This example shows how to set the load-balancing method for the entire device to use the source port: switch(config)# port-channel load-balance src-port

This example shows how to set the load-balancing method for the module level (for F2/F2e modules only). switch(config)# port-channel load-balance vlan-only module 1 ERROR: Command is valid for F2/F2E Module only

switch(config)# port-channel load-balance vlan-only module 4 switch(config)#

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description	
	show port-channel	Displays information about port-channel load balancing.	
	load-balance		

## port-channel load-balance hash-modulo

To enable the modulo hash for Cisco nexus 7000 Series modules, use the **port-channel load-balance hash-modulo command**. To turn off this feature command, use the **no** form of this command.

port-channel load-balance hash-modulo force

no port-channel load-balance hash-modulo force

Syntax Description	force	Specifies the force.
Defaults	Disabled	
Command Modes	Global configu	ration mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admir	ı
	vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	6.1(3)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines		
Caution	Once you enter	r the force keyword, the command immediately reinitializes all of the port channels.
	port-channel lo remove "M1 S	en the system comes if the system allows M1 Series Module capability and so, the bad-balance hash-modulo displays an error. Enter the <b>system module-type</b> command to eries Module capability" first and then the command will work. does not require a license.
Examples	This example s	shows how to enable the modulo hash for the Cisco nexus 7000 Series Module:
	This command	<pre>channel load-balance hash-modulo will reinitialize all the port-channels. Do you want to continue(y/n)? [no] y operation may take some time to complete )#</pre>
	This example s	shows how to specify the force:
		channel load-balance hash-modulo force operation may take some time to complete
	This example s	shows how to turn on and off this feature:

**Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Interfaces Command Reference** 

switch(config)# no port-channel load-balance hash-modulo force
Warning: This operation may take some time to complete
switch(config)#

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description	
	show port-channel load-balance	Displays information about port-channel load balancing.	

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Interfaces Command Reference

# port-channel load-defer

To set the load defer time interval, use the **port-channel load-defer** command. To return the system priority to the default value, use the **no** form of this command.

port-channel load-defer seconds

no port-channel load-defer seconds

Syntax Description	seconds	Time interval in seconds. The range is from 1 to 1800.
Defaults	120 seconds	
Command Modes	Global configuration	n mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History		lodification his command was introduced.
Examples	-	how to set the load defer time interval: ort-channel load-defer 100
Related Commands	Command	Description
	show port-channel load-balance	Displays information about port-channel load balancing.

# port-profile

To create a port profile and enter the port-profile configuration mode or to enter into the port-profile configuration mode of a previously created port profile, use the **port-profile** command. To remove the port profile, use the **no** form of this command.

port-profile [type {ethernet | interface-vlan | port-channel}] name

**no port-profile** [type {ethernet | interface-vlan | port-channel}] *name* 

Syntax Description	type	(Optional) Specifies the type of interfaces.			
	ethernet	Specifies Layer 2 or Layer 3 interfaces.			
	interface-vlan	Specifies VLAN network interfaces.			
	port-channel	Specifies port-channel interfaces.			
	name	Name of the port profile.			
Defaults	None				
Command Modes	Interface configu	ration mode			
	Port-profile confi	guration mode			
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin				
	vdc-admin				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	4.2(1)	This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	simultaneously. A	<b>file</b> command to group configuration commands and apply them to several interfaces All interfaces in the range must be the same type. The maximum number of interfaces single port profile is 512.			
	The port-profile name must be globally unique across types and networks.				
	Each port profile can be applied only to a specific type of interface; the choices are as follows:				
	• Ethernet				
	• VLAN network interface				
	• Port channel				
<u>Note</u>		e <b>ethernet</b> as the interface type, the port profile is in the default mode which is Layer <b>chport</b> command to change the port profile to Layer 2 mode.			

A subset of commands are available under the port-profile configuration mode, depending on which interface type you specify. Layer 3 and CTS commands are not supported by port profiles.

You can configure the following port-profile operations:

- Create port profiles
- Delete port profiles
- Add commands to and delete commands from port profiles
- Inherit port profiles at interfaces
- Enable and disable port profiles
- Inherit between port profiles
- Configure maximum number of ports that a profile can inherit

You inherit the port profile when you attach the port profile to an interface or range of interfaces. The maximum number of interfaces that can inherit a single profile is 512. When you attach, or inherit, a port profile to an interface or range of interfaces, the system applies all the commands in that port profile to the interfaces.

Additionally, you can have one port profile inherit another port profile, which allows the initial port profile to assume all of the commands of the second, inherited port profile that do not conflict with the initial port profile. Four levels of inheritance are supported except for the **switchport private-vlan mapping** and **private-vlan mapping** commands, which support only one level of inheritance. See the **inherit port-profile** command for information about inheriting an additional port profile and assigning port profiles to specified interfaces.

The system applies the commands inherited by the interface or range of interfaces according to the following guidelines:

- Commands that you enter under the interface mode take precedence over the port profile's commands if there is a conflict. However, the port profile retains that command in the port profile.
- The port profile's commands take precedence over default commands on the interface, unless it is explicitly overridden by the default command.
- When a range of interfaces inherits a second port profile, the commands of the initial port profile override those commands of the second port profile if there is a conflict.
- After you inherit a port profile onto an interface or range of interfaces, you can override individual configuration values by entering the new value at the interface configuration level. If you then remove the individual configuration values at the interface configuration level, the interface again uses the values in the port profile again.
- There are no default configurations associated with a port profile.



You cannot use port profiles with Session Manager.

If you delete a specific configuration for a specified range of interfaces using the interface configuration mode, that configuration is also deleted from the port profile for that range of interfaces only. For example, if you have a channel group inside a port profile and you are in the interface configuration mode and you delete that port channel, the specified port channel is also deleted from the port profile as well.

Just as in the device, you can enter a configuration for an object in port profiles without that object being applied to interfaces. For example, you can configure a VRF instance without it being applied to the system. If you then delete that VRF and its configurations from the port profile, the system is unaffected.

After you inherit a port profile on an interface or range of interfaces and you delete a specific<br/>configuration value, that port-profile configuration does not operate on the specified interfaces.<br/>You must enable each specific port profile using the state-enabled command.<br/>This command does not require a license.ExamplesThis example shows how to configure, name a port profile, and enter the port-profile configuration mode:<br/>switch(config)# port-profile type ethernet test<br/>switch(config-ppm)#Related CommandsCommand<br/>Enables a specified port profile.

Displays information about port profiles.

show port-profile

# rate-mode dedicated

To set the dedicated rate mode for the specified ports, use the **rate-mode dedicated** command.

	rate-mode dedicate	d		
	no rate-mode			
Syntax Description	This command has no arg	guments or keywords.		
Defaults	Shared rate mode is the d	lefault.		
Command Modes	Interface configuration n	node		
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin			
Command History	Release Mo	odification		
	4.0 Th	is command was introduced	1.	
Usage Guidelines	On a 32-port,10-Gigabit I of bandwidth. You can us	Ethernet module, each set of	edicated rate mode for the specified ports. Four ports can handle 10 gigabits per second (Gb/s) to dedicate that bandwidth to the first port in the set ports.	
 Note		1	nust first administratively shut down the ports in the bring the dedicated port administratively up.	
	Table 1-2 identifies the ports that are grouped together to share each 10 Gb/s of bandwidth and which port in the group can be dedicated to utilize the entire bandwidth.			
	Table 1-2     Dedicated and Shared Ports			
	Ports Groups that Can Share Bandwidth	Ports that Can be Dedicated to Each 10-Gigabit Ethernet of Bandwidth		
	1, 3, 5, 7	1		

2, 4, 6, 8

9, 11, 13, 15

2

Ports Groups that Can Share Bandwidth	Ports that Can be Dedicated to Each 10-Gigabit Ethernet of Bandwidth
10, 12, 14, 16	10
17, 19, 21, 23	17
18, 20, 22, 24	18
25, 27, 29, 31	25
26, 28, 30, 32	26

#### Table 1-2 Dedicated and Shared Ports (continued)



All ports in each port group must be part of the same virtual device context (VDC). For more information on VDCs, see the *Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Virtual Device Context Configuration Guide, Release 5.x.* 

When you enter the **rate-mode dedicated** command, the full bandwidth of 10 Gbps is dedicated to one port. When you dedicate the bandwidth, all subsequent commands for the port are for dedicated mode.

This command does not require a license.

```
Examples
```

This example shows how to configure the dedicated rate mode for Ethernet ports 4/17, 4/19, 4/21, and 4/23:

```
switch# config t
switch(config)# interface ethernet 4/17, ethernet 4/19, ethernet 4/21, ethernet 4/23
switch(config-if)# shutdown
switch(config-if)# interface ethernet 4/17
switch(config-if)# rate-mode dedicated
switch(config-if)# no shutdown
```

Relatedommands	Command	Description
	show interface	Displays interface information, which includes the current rate mode dedicated.

# rate-mode shared

To set the shared rate mode for the specified ports, use the **rate-mode shared** command.

	rate-mode sh	ared
Syntax Description	This command has	s no arguments or keywords.
Defaults	Shared rate mode	is the default.
Command Modes	Interface configur	ation mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.0	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	default rate mode That is, use the <b>ra</b> 10-Gigabit Ethern If the port group is group, change the	<ul> <li>e shared command to set the shared rate mode for the specified ports. This is the for the module.</li> <li>te-mode shared command to specify that each 10 Gbps of bandwidth on a 32-port et module is shared by ports in the same port group.</li> <li>s in dedicated rate mode, you must first administratively shut down the ports in the rate mode to shared, and then bring the ports administratively up.</li> <li>es not require a license.</li> </ul>
Examples	<pre>switch# config t switch(config)# switch(config-if switch(config-if)</pre>	<pre>interface ethernet 4/17, ethernet 4/19, ethernet 4/21, ethernet 4/23 ) # shutdown ) # interface ethernet 4/17 ) # rate-mode shared</pre>
Relatedommands	<b>Command</b> show interface	<b>Description</b> Displays interface information, which includes the current rate mode

shared.

## reload restore

To configure a virtual port channel (vPC) device to assume that its peer is not functional and to bring up the vPC, use the **reload restore** command. To reset the vPC to the standard behavior, use the **no** form of this command.

reload restore [delay time-out]

no reload restore

Syntax Description	delay time-out	(Optional) Sets the timeout for the vPC device. The range is from 240 to 3600.
Defaults	Delay of 240 second	S
Command Modes	vPC domain configu	ration mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was deprecated.
	5.0(2)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command does	not require a license.
Examples	This example shows up the vPC:	how to configure a vPC device to assume that its peer is not functional and to bring
	Warning: Enables restoring	<b>c domain 5</b> domain)# <b>reload restore</b> of vPCs in a peer-detached state after reload, will wait for 240 t) to determine if peer is un-reachable
Related Commands	Command	Description
	vpc domain	Creates a virtual port-channel (vPC) domain.

## role priority

To override the default selection of virtual port-channel (vPC) primary and secondary devices when you create a vPC domain, use the **role priority** command. To return to the default vPC system priority, use the **no** form of this command.

role priority priority

no role priority

Syntax Description	priority	Role priority. The range is from 1 to 65636.		
Defaults	32667			
Command Modes	vpc-domain comm	and mode		
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	4.1(3)	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	By default, the syst domain and both si peer device as the p the vPC peer devic	te vPC feature before you can create a vPC system priority tem elects a primary and secondary vPC peer device after you configure the vPC des of the vPC peer link. However, you may want the system to elect a specific vPC primary device for the vPC. Then, you would manually configure the role value for e that you want as primary to be lower than that of the other vPC peer device.		
Examples	This command does not require a license. This example shows how to create a vPC role priority: switch# config t switch(config)# vpc domain 5 switch(config-vpc-domain)# role priority 2000			
Related Commands	Command show vpc role	<b>Description</b> Displays the role for this device for the vPC domain as primary or		
		secondary.		

# router ospfv3

To configure Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) for the Open Shortest Path First version 3 (OSPFv3) routing process for all interfaces, use **router ospfv3** command.

router ospfv3 process-id

Syntax Description	process-id	Configures an OSPFv3 routing process and that allows you to enter router configuration mode.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Global configuration	mode
SupportedUserRoles	None	
Command History	<b>Release</b> 6.2(2)	Modification This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines		ning on all participating devices. You must configure the baseline parameters for interfaces over which you want to run BFD sessions to discover BFD neighbors.
Examples	This example shows h switch# configure t switch(config)# rou switch(config-route switch(config-route switch(config)#	er)# bfd
Related Commands	Command	Description
	show bfd	Displays the BFD commands.

## show bfd neighbors

To display information about Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) neighbors, use the **show bfd neighbors** command.

show bfd neighbors [application name | {dest-ip | src-ip} ipaddr interface int-if] [vrf vrf-name]
[details]

	<u>.</u>				
Syntax Description	application name	(Optional) Displays BFD information for the named protocol that BFD is enabled on.			
	dest-ip ipaddr	(Optional) Displays BFD information for the destination IP address. The IP address is in dotted decimal notation for IPv4 and in A:B::C:D format for IPv6.			
	src-ip ipaddr	(Optional) Displays BFD information for the source IP address. The IP address is in dotted decimal notation for IPv4 and in A:B::C:D format for IPv6.			
	interface int-if	(Optional) Displays BFD information for the interface. Use the ? keyword to display a list of supported interfaces.			
	vrf vrf-name	(Optional) Displays BFD information for the virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance.			
	details	(Optional) Displays detailed BFD information.			
Defaults	None				
Command Modes	Any command mode				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	5.0(2)	This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines		<b>ghbors</b> command to display information about BFD sessions. If you use the , the application name is one of the following:			
	• bfd_app (bfd_app is a stub client and not real client)				
	• bgp				
	• eigrp				
	• hsrp				
	• isis				
	<ul><li>ospf</li></ul>				
	• pim				
	• static				

This command does not require a license.

switch# show bfd neighbors

Examples

This example shows how to display the output from the **show bfd neighbors** command:

OurAddr	NeighAddr	LD/RD	RH/RS	Holdown(mult)	State	Int
10.0.0.2	10.0.0.1	1124073474/1107296257	Up	582(3)	Up	Po10

This example shows how to display the output from the **show bfd neighbors application details** command for BFD:

 $\mathtt{switch} \# \texttt{ show bfd neighbors application bfd_app details}$ 

OurAddr NeighAddr LD/RD	RH/RS	Holdown(mult)	State	Int
1.1.1.2 1.1.1.1 1090519041/1107296257	Up	137(3)	Up	Eth4/37
Session state is Up and not using echo	function			
Local Diag: 0, Demand mode: 0, Poll bit	t: 0			
MinTxInt: 50000 us, MinRxInt: 50000 us	, Multiplier	: 3		
Received MinRxInt: 50000 us, Received N	Multiplier:	3		
Holdown (hits): 150 ms (2), Hello (hits	s): 50 ms (1	232223)		
Rx Count: 1267540, Rx Interval (ms) min	n/max/avg: 0	/1789/44 last: 12	ms ago	
Tx Count: 1232223, Tx Interval (ms) min	n/max/avg: 4	1/41/41 last: 13 m	ns ago	
Registered protocols: bfd_app				
Uptime: Oday 15hour 5minute 8second 43	30ms			
Last packet: Version: 1	- Diagnosti	c: 0		
State bit: Up	- Demand bi	t: 0		
Poll bit: 0	- Final bit	: 0		
Multiplier: 3	- Length: 2	4		
My Discr.: 1107296257	- Your Disc	r.: 1090519041		
Min tx interval: 50000	- Min rx in	terval: 50000		
Min Echo interval: 0				

Table 1-3 describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Field	Description
OurAddr	IP address of the interface for which the <b>show bfd neighbors</b> command was entered.
NeighAddr	IPv4 or IPv6 address of the BFD adjacency or neighbor.

Table 1-3show bfd neighbors Field Descriptions

	command was entered.
NeighAddr	IPv4 or IPv6 address of the BFD adjacency or neighbor.
LD/RD	Local discriminator and remote discriminator being used for the session.
RH	Remote Heard—Indicates that the remote BFD neighbor has been heard.
Holdown(mult)	Detect timer multiplier that is used for this session.
State	State of the interface—Up or Down.
Int	Interface type and slot/port.
Session state is UP and not using echo function	BFD is up and not running in echo mode.

Field	Description	
RX Count	Number of BFD control packets that have been received from the BFD neighbor.	
TX Count	Number of BFD control packets that have been sent by the BFD neighbor.	
TX Interval	Interval, in milliseconds, between sent BFD packets.	
Registered protocols	Routing protocols that have been registered with BFD.	
Last packet: Version:	BFD version detected and run between the BFD neighbors.	
Diagnostic	Diagnostic code specifying the local system's reason for the last transition of the session from Up to some other state.	
	State values are as follows:	
	• 0—No Diagnostic	
	• 1—Control Detection Time Expired	
	• 2—Echo Function Failed	
	• 3—Neighbor Signaled Session Down	
	• 4—Forwarding Plane Reset	
	• 5—Path Down	
	• 6—Concentrated Path Down	
	• 7—Administratively Down	
Demand bit	Demand Mode bit. If set, the transmitting system wants to operate in demand mode. BFD has two modes—asynchronous and demand. The Cisco implementation of BFD supports only asynchronous mode.	
Poll bit	Poll bit. If the Poll bit is set, the transmitting system is requesting verification of connectivity or of a parameter change.	
Final bit	Final bit. If the Final bit is set, the transmitting system is responding to a received BFD control packet that had a Poll (P) bit set.	
Multiplier	Detect time multiplier. The negotiated transmit interval, multiplied by the detect time multiplier, determines the detection time for the transmitting system in BFD asynchronous mode.	
	The detect time multiplier is similar to the hello multiplier in Intermediate System-to-Intermediate System (IS-IS), which is used to determine the hold timer: (hello interval) * (hello multiplier) = hold timer. If a hello packet is not received within the hold-timer interval, a failure has occurred.	
	Similarly, for BFD: (transmit interval) * (detect multiplier) = detect timer. If a BFD control packet is not received from the remote system within the detect-timer interval, a failure has occurred.	
Length	Length of the BFD control packet, in bytes.	
My Discr.	My Discriminator. Unique, nonzero discriminator value generated by the transmitting system used to demultiplex multiple BFD sessions between the same pair of systems.	

#### Table 1-3 show bfd neighbors Field Descriptions (continued)

Field	Description
Your Discr.	Your Discriminator. The discriminator received from the corresponding remote system. This field reflects the received value of My Discriminator or is zero if that value is unknown.
Min tx interval	Minimum transmission interval, in microseconds, that the local system wants to use when sending BFD control packets.
Min rx interval	Minimum receipt interval, in microseconds, between received BFD control packets that the system can support.
Min Echo interval	Minimum interval, in microseconds, between received BFD control packets that the system can support. If the value is zero, the transmitting system does not support the receipt of BFD echo packets.

#### Table 1-3 show bfd neighbors Field Descriptions (continued)

#### **Related Commands**

ls Con bfd

Command	Description
bfd echo	Enables BFD echo mode.
# show errdisable

To display the errdisable recovery and detection run-time information, use the **show errdisable** command.

show errdisable {detect | recovery}

Syntax Description	detect	Enables errdisable detection on all causes.			
	recovery	Enables automatic errdisable recovery from all causes.			
Defaults	None				
Command Modes	Any command mode				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	6.2(2)	This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	This command does no	ot require a license.			
Examples	This example shows how to display errdisable detection on all cases:				
	switch# <b>show errdis</b> a ErrDisable Reason	able detect Timer Status			
	<pre>link-flap udld bpduguard loopback storm-ctrl sec-violation psec-violation vpc-peerlink failed-port-state event-debug event-debug1 event-debug2 event-debug3</pre>	enabled enabled enabled enabled enabled enabled enabled enabled enabled enabled enabled enabled enabled enabled enabled			
	event-debug4 switch#	enabled ow to display errdisable recovery for all the cases:			
	switch# <b>show errdis</b> a ErrDisable Reason	<b>able recovery</b> Timer Status			
	link-flap udld	disabled disabled			

bpduguard	disabled
loopback	disabled
storm-ctrl	disabled
sec-violation	disabled
psec-violation	disabled
vpc-peerlink	disabled
failed-port-state	disabled
event-debug	disabled
event-debug1	disabled
event-debug2	disabled
event-debug3	disabled
event-debug4	disabled
Timer interval: 300	
switch#	

Relatedommands	Command	Description
	bfd echo	Enables BFD echo mode.

#### show interface

To display the interface status and information, use the **show**.

#### show interface

**Syntax Description** This command has some keywords. For more details, see the "Usage Guidelines" section for this command.

Defaults None

**Command Modes** Any command mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	6.1(1)	Changed the show interface command output.
	5.1(1)	Changed the command output to show the port is suspended due to min-links.
	4.0	This command was introduced.

### Usage Guidelines Use the show interface command to display the interface status and information. To display show interface commands with valid keywords, see the following commands in this document:

- show interface brief—Displays brief information of interface.
- show interface capabilities—Displays interface capabilities information.
- show interface counters—Displays interface counters.
- show interface counters detailed—Displays only nonzero counters.
- show interface counters errors—Displays interface error counters.
- show interface counters module—Displays interface counters on a specified module.
- show interface counters snmp—Displays SNMP MIB values.
- show interface counters storm-control—Displays interface storm-control counters.
- show interface counters trunk—Displays interface trunk counters.
- show interface debounce—Displays interface debounce time information.
- show interface description—Displays interface description.
- show interface ethernet—Displays Ethernet interface information.
- show interface flowcontrol—Displays interface flow control information.
- show interface mgmt—Displays management interface.

Γ

- show interface port-channel—Displays port-channel interface.
- show interface port-channel counters—Displays interface port-channel counters.
- **show interface status**—Displays the interface line status.
- show interface switchport—Displays interface switchport information.
- show interface transceiver—Displays interface transceiver information.
- show interface trunk—Displays interface trunk information.

This command does not require a license.

#### Examples

This example shows how to display the enhanced show output for the sub-interfaces. The output is enhanced beginning with Cisco NX-OS Release 6.1(1):

```
switch# show interface ethernet 101/1/1
Ethernet101/1/1 is up
admin state is up,
 Hardware: 100/1000 Ethernet, address: 1cdf.0f3b.8042 (bia 1cdf.0f3b.8042)
  MTU 9216 bytes, BW 1000000 Kbit, DLY 10 usec
  reliability 255/255, txload 1/255, rxload 1/255
  Encapsulation ARPA, medium is broadcast
  Port mode is trunk
  full-duplex, 1000 Mb/s
  Beacon is turned off
  Auto-Negotiation is turned on
  Input flow-control is off, output flow-control is on
  Auto-mdix is turned off
  Switchport monitor is off
  EtherType is 0x8100
  Last link flapped 2d16h
  Last clearing of "show interface" counters never
  2 interface resets
  30 seconds input rate 64 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec
  30 seconds output rate 72 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec
  Load-Interval #2: 5 minute (300 seconds)
    input rate 64 bps, 0 pps; output rate 72 bps, 0 pps
  RX
   0 unicast packets 6331 multicast packets 0 broadcast packets
    6331 input packets 519142 bytes
    0 jumbo packets 0 storm suppression packets
    0 runts 0 giants 0 CRC 0 no buffer
                                             0 underrun 0 ignored
    0 input error 0 short frame 0 overrun
   0 watchdog 0 bad etype drop 0 bad proto drop 0 if down drop
   0 input with dribble 0 input discard
   0 Rx pause
  ТΧ
    0 unicast packets 2124 multicast packets 16 broadcast packets
    2140 output packets 576661 bytes
    0 jumbo packets
    0 output error 0 collision 0 deferred 0 late collision
    0 lost carrier 0 no carrier 0 babble 0 output discard
    0 Tx pause
```

#### switch#

Relatedommands	Command	Description
	interface	Enters the interface configuration mode and configures the types and identities of interfaces.

### show interface brief

To display brief information about the interface, use the show interface brief command.

show interface [ethernet slot/port | port-channel channel-number]

CuntoDecomination				
SyntaDescription	ethernet	(Optional) Specifies the slot and port of the Ethe to display.	rnet interfac	e that you war
	slot/port	(Optional) Slot number and port number for the range is from 1 to 253.	Ethernet int	terface. The
	port-channel	(Optional) Specifies the port-channel number of that you want to display.	the port-ch	annel interface
	channel-number	(Optional) Channel number. The range is from 1	l to 4096.	
Defaults	None			
command Modes	Any command mode			
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin			
Command History	Release	Modification		
Command History	Release 4.0	Modification This command was introduced.		
	4.0 If you do not specify			2 interfaces. U
	4.0 If you do not specify	This command was introduced. an interface, this command displays information abour rief command to display brief information about the		2 interfaces. U
Jsage Guidelines	4.0 If you do not specify the <b>show interface b</b> This command does r	This command was introduced. an interface, this command displays information abour rief command to display brief information about the		2 interfaces. U
Jsage Guidelines	4.0 If you do not specify the <b>show interface b</b> This command does r	This command was introduced. an interface, this command displays information abour <b>rief</b> command to display brief information about the not require a license.		2 interfaces. U
Jsage Guidelines	4.0 If you do not specify the <b>show interface</b> by This command does r This example shows h	This command was introduced. an interface, this command displays information about rief command to display brief information about the not require a license. now to display brief information about the interface: face brief Status IP Address	interface.	2 interfaces. U
Jsage Guidelines	4.0 If you do not specify the <b>show interface</b> by This command does r This example shows h switch# <b>show interf</b>	This command was introduced. an interface, this command displays information abour rief command to display brief information about the not require a license. now to display brief information about the interface: sace brief	interface.	
Command History Usage Guidelines Examples	4.0 If you do not specify the <b>show interface</b> by This command does r This example shows h switch# <b>show interf</b> Port VRF mgmt0	This command was introduced. an interface, this command displays information about rief command to display brief information about the not require a license. now to display brief information about the interface: face brief Status IP Address	Speed 1000 Speed	 MTU

Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/12       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -         Eth2/22       -         Eth2/23       -         Eth2/24       -         Eth2/23       -         Eth2/24       -         Eth2/25       -         Eth2/26       -         Eth2/27       -         Eth2/28       -         Eth2/26       -         Eth2/27       -         Eth2/28       -         Eth2/30       -         Eth2/31       -         Eth2/32       -         Eth2/33       -         Eth2/34       -         Eth2/35       -         Eth2/36       -         Eth2/37       -         Eth2/38       -         Eth2/40       -         Eth2/41 </th <th>    Seco:</th> <th>eth eth eth eth eth eth</th> <th>routed routed routed routed</th> <th>down down down down</th> <th>Administratively d Administratively d Administratively d Administratively d Administratively d</th> <th>lown lown lown lown lown</th> <th>auto(D) auto(D) auto(D) auto(D) auto(D) eason</th> <th> </th>	    Seco:	eth eth eth eth eth eth	routed routed routed routed	down down down down	Administratively d Administratively d Administratively d Administratively d Administratively d	lown lown lown lown lown	auto(D) auto(D) auto(D) auto(D) auto(D) eason	 
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/12       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -         Eth2/22       -         Eth2/23       -         Eth2/24       -         Eth2/25       -         Eth2/26       -         Eth2/27       -         Eth2/28       -         Eth2/29       -         Eth2/30       -         Eth2/31       -         Eth2/33       -         Eth2/34       -         Eth2/35       -         Eth2/36       -         Eth2/37       -         Eth2/38       -         Eth2/39       -         Eth2/40       -         Eth2/41       -         Eth2/42       -         Eth2/43       -         Eth2/44         Eth2/45       -<	  	eth eth eth eth	routed routed routed routed	down down down	Administratively d Administratively d Administratively d Administratively d	lown lown lown lown	auto(D) auto(D) auto(D)	 
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/12       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -         Eth2/22       -         Eth2/23       -         Eth2/24       -         Eth2/25       -         Eth2/26       -         Eth2/27       -         Eth2/28       -         Eth2/29       -         Eth2/30       -         Eth2/31       -         Eth2/33       -         Eth2/34       -         Eth2/35       -         Eth2/36       -         Eth2/37       -         Eth2/38       -         Eth2/39       -         Eth2/40       -         Eth2/41       -         Eth2/42       -         Eth2/43       -         Eth2/44         Eth2/45       -<	  	eth eth eth eth	routed routed routed routed	down down down	Administratively d Administratively d Administratively d Administratively d	lown lown lown lown	auto(D) auto(D) auto(D)	 
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/12       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -         Eth2/22       -         Eth2/23       -         Eth2/24       -         Eth2/25       -         Eth2/26       -         Eth2/27       -         Eth2/28       -         Eth2/26       -         Eth2/27       -         Eth2/28       -         Eth2/29       -         Eth2/30       -         Eth2/31       -         Eth2/32       -         Eth2/33       -         Eth2/34       -         Eth2/35       -         Eth2/36       -         Eth2/37       -         Eth2/38       -         Eth2/40       -         Eth2/40       -         Eth2/41 </td <td>  </td> <td>eth eth eth eth</td> <td>routed routed routed</td> <td>down down</td> <td>Administratively d Administratively d Administratively d</td> <td>lown lown lown</td> <td>auto(D) auto(D)</td> <td></td>	  	eth eth eth eth	routed routed routed	down down	Administratively d Administratively d Administratively d	lown lown lown	auto(D) auto(D)	
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/12       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -         Eth2/22       -         Eth2/23       -         Eth2/24       -         Eth2/25       -         Eth2/26       -         Eth2/27       -         Eth2/28       -         Eth2/27       -         Eth2/28       -         Eth2/30       -         Eth2/31       -         Eth2/32       -         Eth2/33       -         Eth2/34       -         Eth2/35       -         Eth2/36       -         Eth2/37       -         Eth2/38       -         Eth2/39       -         Eth2/39       -         Eth2/30       -         Eth2/31       -         Eth2/34 </td <td> </td> <td>eth eth eth</td> <td>routed routed</td> <td>down</td> <td>Administratively d Administratively d</td> <td>lown lown</td> <td></td> <td></td>	 	eth eth eth	routed routed	down	Administratively d Administratively d	lown lown		
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/12       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -         Eth2/22       -         Eth2/23       -         Eth2/24       -         Eth2/25       -         Eth2/26       -         Eth2/27       -         Eth2/28       -         Eth2/26       -         Eth2/27       -         Eth2/28       -         Eth2/29       -         Eth2/30       -         Eth2/31       -         Eth2/33       -         Eth2/34       -         Eth2/35       -         Eth2/36       -         Eth2/37       -         Eth2/38       -         Eth2/39       -         Eth2/40       -         Eth2/40       -         Eth2/41 </td <td></td> <td>eth eth</td> <td>routed</td> <td></td> <td>Administratively d</td> <td>lown</td> <td></td> <td></td>		eth eth	routed		Administratively d	lown		
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -         Eth2/22       -         Eth2/23       -         Eth2/24       -         Eth2/25       -         Eth2/26       -         Eth2/27       -         Eth2/28       -         Eth2/29       -         Eth2/30       -         Eth2/31       -         Eth2/33       -         Eth2/34       -         Eth2/35       -         Eth2/36       -         Eth2/37       -         Eth2/38       -         Eth2/39       -         Eth2/38       -         Eth2/39       -         Eth2/40       -         Eth2/41       -         Eth2/42       -		eth			-			
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -         Eth2/22       -         Eth2/23       -         Eth2/24       -         Eth2/25       -         Eth2/26       -         Eth2/27       -         Eth2/28       -         Eth2/29       -         Eth2/30       -         Eth2/31       -         Eth2/33       -         Eth2/34       -         Eth2/35       -         Eth2/36       -         Eth2/37       -         Eth2/38       -         Eth2/39       -         Eth2/39       -         Eth2/39       -         Eth2/39       -         Eth2/40       -		CCII		down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -         Eth2/22       -         Eth2/23       -         Eth2/24       -         Eth2/25       -         Eth2/26       -         Eth2/27       -         Eth2/28       -         Eth2/29       -         Eth2/30       -         Eth2/31       -         Eth2/33       -         Eth2/34       -         Eth2/35       -         Eth2/36       -         Eth2/37       -         Eth2/38       -         Eth2/39       -         Eth2/39       -         Eth2/39       -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -         Eth2/22       -         Eth2/23       -         Eth2/24       -         Eth2/25       -         Eth2/26       -         Eth2/27       -         Eth2/28       -         Eth2/29       -         Eth2/30       -         Eth2/31       -         Eth2/33       -         Eth2/34       -         Eth2/35       -         Eth2/36       -         Eth2/37       -         Eth2/38       -         Eth2/39       -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d		auto(D)	
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -         Eth2/22       -         Eth2/23       -         Eth2/24       -         Eth2/25       -         Eth2/26       -         Eth2/27       -         Eth2/28       -         Eth2/30       -         Eth2/31       -         Eth2/33       -         Eth2/33       -         Eth2/34       -         Eth2/35       -         Eth2/36       -         Eth2/37       -         Eth2/38       -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -         Eth2/22       -         Eth2/23       -         Eth2/24       -         Eth2/25       -         Eth2/26       -         Eth2/27       -         Eth2/28       -         Eth2/29       -         Eth2/30       -         Eth2/31       -         Eth2/33       -         Eth2/33       -         Eth2/34       -         Eth2/35       -         Eth2/36       -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -         Eth2/22       -         Eth2/23       -         Eth2/24       -         Eth2/25       -         Eth2/26       -         Eth2/27       -         Eth2/28       -         Eth2/29       -         Eth2/30       -         Eth2/31       -         Eth2/33       -         Eth2/34       -         Eth2/35       -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -         Eth2/22       -         Eth2/23       -         Eth2/24       -         Eth2/25       -         Eth2/26       -         Eth2/27       -         Eth2/28       -         Eth2/29       -         Eth2/30       -         Eth2/31       -         Eth2/33       -         Eth2/34       -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -         Eth2/22       -         Eth2/23       -         Eth2/24       -         Eth2/25       -         Eth2/26       -         Eth2/27       -         Eth2/28       -         Eth2/29       -         Eth2/30       -         Eth2/31       -         Eth2/33       -         Eth2/34       -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -         Eth2/22       -         Eth2/23       -         Eth2/24       -         Eth2/25       -         Eth2/26       -         Eth2/27       -         Eth2/28       -         Eth2/29       -         Eth2/30       -         Eth2/31       -         Eth2/33       -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -         Eth2/22       -         Eth2/23       -         Eth2/24       -         Eth2/25       -         Eth2/26       -         Eth2/27       -         Eth2/28       -         Eth2/29       -         Eth2/30       -         Eth2/31       -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -         Eth2/22       -         Eth2/23       -         Eth2/24       -         Eth2/25       -         Eth2/26       -         Eth2/27       -         Eth2/28       -         Eth2/29       -         Eth2/30       -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -         Eth2/22       -         Eth2/23       -         Eth2/24       -         Eth2/25       -         Eth2/26       -         Eth2/27       -         Eth2/28       -         Eth2/29       -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/12       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -         Eth2/22       -         Eth2/23       -         Eth2/24       -         Eth2/25       -         Eth2/26       -         Eth2/27       -         Eth2/28       -         Eth2/29       -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/12       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -         Eth2/22       -         Eth2/23       -         Eth2/24       -         Eth2/25       -         Eth2/26       -         Eth2/27       -         Eth2/28       -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/12       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -         Eth2/22       -         Eth2/23       -         Eth2/24       -         Eth2/25       -         Eth2/26       -         Eth2/27       -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/12       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -         Eth2/22       -         Eth2/23       -         Eth2/24       -         Eth2/25       -         Eth2/26       -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/12       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -         Eth2/22       -         Eth2/23       -         Eth2/24       -         Eth2/25       -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/12       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -         Eth2/22       -         Eth2/23       -         Eth2/24       -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/12       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -         Eth2/22       -         Eth2/23       -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/12       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/12       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -         Eth2/21       -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/12       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -         Eth2/20       -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/12       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -         Eth2/19       -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/12       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -         Eth2/18       -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/12       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -         Eth2/17       -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/12       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -         Eth2/16       -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10       1         Eth2/11       -         Eth2/12       -         Eth2/13       -         Eth2/14       -         Eth2/15       -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10 1 Eth2/11 - Eth2/12 - Eth2/13 - Eth2/14 -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10 1 Eth2/11 - Eth2/12 - Eth2/13 -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10 1 Eth2/11 - Eth2/12 -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d		auto(D)	
Eth2/10 1 Eth2/11 -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/10 1		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
	1	eth	access	down	Link not connected	l	auto(D)	
Eth2/9 1	1	eth	access	up	none		1000(D)	
Eth2/8 -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/7 1	1	eth	access	up	none		1000(D)	
Eth2/6 1	1	eth	access	down	Link not connected	l	auto(D)	
Eth2/5 -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/4 1	1	eth	pvlan	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/3 -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	
Eth2/2 -		eth	routed	down	Administratively d	lown	auto(D)	

Relatedommands	
----------------	--

Command	Description
interface	Enters the interface configuration mode and configures the types and identities of interfaces.

### show interface capabilities

To display information about the interface capabilities, use the show interface capabilities command.

show interface [ethernet slot/port | port-channel channel-number] capabilities

Syntax Description		Optional) Specifies the slot and port of the Ethernet interface that you ant to display.
		Optional) Slot number and port number for the Ethernet interface. The nge is from 1 to 253.
	_	Optional) Specifies the port-channel number of the port-channel interface at you want to display.
	channel-number (O	Optional) Channel number. The range is from 1 to 4096.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Any command mode	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.0 7	This command was introduced.
Jsage Guidelines	interface such as the sp displays information at	<b>e capabilities</b> command to display information about the capabilities of the peed, duplex, and rate mode. If you do not specify an interface, this command bout all Layer 2 interfaces.
Usage Guidelines Examples	interface such as the sp displays information at This command does no	peed, duplex, and rate mode. If you do not specify an interface, this command bout all Layer 2 interfaces.

CoS rewrite:	yes
ToS rewrite:	yes
SPAN:	yes
UDLD:	yes
Link Debounce:	yes
Link Debounce Time:	yes
MDIX:	yes
Port Group Members:	none

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	interface	Enters the interface configuration mode and configures the types and identities of interfaces.

#### show interface counters

To display in and out counters for all interfaces in the system, use the **show interface counters** command.

show interface [ethernet slot/port | port-channel channel-number] counters

SyntaDescription	ethernet	(Optional) want to di	•	and port of the Ether	rnet interface that you
	slot/port	(Optional)		ort number for the E	Ethernet interface. The
	port-channel		Specifies the port-contract to display.	channel number of th	he port-channel interfa
	channel-number	(Optional)	Channel number. T	The range is from 1	to 4096.
Defaults	None				
Command Modes	Any command mod	e			
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin				
Command History	Release	Modification			
Command History	Release 4.0		l was introduced.		
	4.0 Use the <b>show interf</b>	This command	mmand to display in		or all or a specific inte t all Layer 2 interface
	4.0 Use the <b>show interf</b>	This command face counters con y an interface, th	mmand to display in is command display		
Usage Guidelines	4.0 Use the <b>show interf</b> If you do not specif	This command face counters con y an interface, th s not require a lic	mmand to display in is command display ense.	vs information abou	t all Layer 2 interface
Usage Guidelines	4.0 Use the <b>show interf</b> If you do not specif This command does	This command face counters con by an interface, th s not require a lic s how to display	mmand to display in is command display ense.	vs information abou	t all Layer 2 interface
Command History Usage Guidelines Examples	4.0 Use the <b>show interf</b> If you do not specif This command does This example shows	This command face counters con by an interface, th s not require a lic s how to display	mmand to display in is command display ense.	vs information abou	t all Layer 2 interface
Usage Guidelines	4.0 Use the <b>show interf</b> If you do not specif This command does This example shows switch# <b>show inte</b>	This command face counters con fy an interface, th s not require a lic s how to display f rface counters	mmand to display in is command display ense. the in and out count	vs information abou	t all Layer 2 interface s:
Usage Guidelines	4.0 Use the <b>show interf</b> If you do not specif This command does This example shows switch# <b>show inte</b>  Port  mgmt0 Eth2/1	This command face counters con- by an interface, the s not require a lic s how to display to rface counters 	mmand to display in is command display ense. the in and out count InUcastPkts 46882 0	vs information about ters for all interfaces InMcastPkts 115497 0	t all Layer 2 interface s: InBcastPkts 267729 0
Usage Guidelines	4.0 Use the show interf If you do not specif This command does This example shows switch# show inte 	This command face counters con- by an interface, the s not require a lic s how to display a rface counters InOctets 137046816 0 0	mmand to display in is command display ense. the in and out count InUcastPkts 46882 0 0	rers for all interfaces InMcastPkts 115497 0 0	t all Layer 2 interface s: InBcastPkts 267729 0 0
Usage Guidelines	4.0 Use the <b>show interf</b> If you do not specif This command does This example shows switch# <b>show inte</b>  Port  mgmt0 Eth2/1	This command face counters con- by an interface, the s not require a lic s how to display to rface counters 	mmand to display in is command display ense. the in and out count InUcastPkts 46882 0	vs information about ters for all interfaces InMcastPkts 115497 0	t all Layer 2 interface s: InBcastPkts 267729 0

Eth2/6	0	0	0	0
Eth2/7	295061	0	1348	0
Eth2/8	0	0	0	0
Eth2/9	4174381	0	53303	0
Eth2/10	0	0	0	0
Eth2/11	0	0	0	0
Eth2/12	0	0	0	0
Eth2/13	0	0	0	0
Eth2/14	0	0	0	0
Eth2/15	0	0	0	0
Eth2/16	0	0	0	0
Eth2/17	0	0	0	0
Eth2/18	0	0	0	0
Eth2/19	0	0	0	0
Eth2/20	0	0	0	0
Eth2/21	0	0	0	0
Eth2/22	0	0	0	0
Eth2/23	0	0	0	0
Eth2/24	0	0	0	0
Eth2/25	0	0	0	0
Eth2/26	0	0	0	0
Eth2/27	0	0	0	0
Eth2/28	0	0	0	0
Eth2/29	0	0	0	0
Eth2/30	0	0	0	0
Eth2/31	0	0	0	0
Eth2/32	0	0	0	0
Eth2/33	0	0	0	0
Eth2/34	0	0	0	0
Eth2/35	0	0	0	0
Eth2/36	0	0	0	0
Eth2/37	0	0	0	0
Eth2/38	0	0	0	0
Eth2/39	0	0	0	0
Eth2/40	0	0	0	0
Eth2/41	0	0	0	0
Eth2/42	0	0	0	0
Eth2/43	0	0	0	0
Eth2/44	0	0	0	0
Eth2/45	0	0	0	0
Eth2/46	0	0	0	0
Eth2/47	0	0	0	0
Eth2/48	0	0	0	0
Vlan1	0	0	0	0
Vialli	0	0	0	
Port		OutUcastPkts	OutMcastPkts	OutBcastPkts
mgmt0	7555343	45951	1352	136
Eth2/1	0	0	0	0
Eth2/2	0	0	0	0
Eth2/3	0	0	0	0
Eth2/4	0	0	0	0
Eth2/5	0	0	0	0
Eth2/6	0	0	0	0
Eth2/7	4174381	0	53303	0
Eth2/8	0	0	0	0
	295061	0	1348	0
Eth2/9	293001			
		0	Ο	Ω
Eth2/10	0	0	0	0
Eth2/10 Eth2/11	0 0	0	0	0
Eth2/10 Eth2/11 Eth2/12	0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Eth2/10 Eth2/11 Eth2/12 Eth2/13	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
Eth2/10 Eth2/11 Eth2/12	0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Eth2/10 Eth2/11 Eth2/12 Eth2/13	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

Eth2/16	0		0		0	0
Eth2/17	0		0		0	0
Eth2/18	0		0		0	0
Eth2/19	0		0		0	0
Eth2/20	0		0		0	0
Eth2/21	0		0		0	0
Eth2/22	0		0		0	0
Eth2/23	0		0		0	0
Eth2/24	0		0		0	0
Eth2/25	0		0		0	0
Eth2/26	0		0		0	0
Eth2/27	0		0		0	0
Eth2/28	0		0		0	0
Eth2/29	0		0		0	0
Eth2/30	0		0		0	0
Eth2/31	0		0		0	0
Eth2/32	0		0		0	0
Eth2/33	0		0		0	0
Eth2/34	0		0		0	0
Eth2/35	0		0		0	0
Eth2/36	0		0		0	0
Eth2/37	0		0		0	0
Eth2/38	0		0		0	0
Eth2/39	0		0		0	0
Eth2/40	0		0		0	0
Eth2/41	0		0		0	0
Eth2/42	0		0		0	0
Eth2/43	0		0		0	0
Eth2/44	0		0		0	0
Eth2/45	0		0		0	0
Eth2/46	0		0		0	0
Eth2/47	0		0		0	0
Eth2/48	0		0		0	0
Vlan1	0	0		0		

Relatedommands	Command	Description
	clear counters interface	Clears the counters for the specified interfaces.

#### show interface counters errors

To display interface error counters, use the show interface counters errors.

show interface [ethernet slot/port | port-channel channel-number] counter errors

SyntaDescription	ethernet	(Optional) Specifies the want to display.	e slot and port of	f the Ethernet interfa	ace that you
	slot/port	(Optional) Slot number range is from 1 to 253.	and port numbe	r for the Ethernet in	iterface. The
	port-channel	(Optional) Specifies the that you want to display		umber of the port-cha	annel interfa
	channel-number	(Optional) Channel nur	nber. The range	is from 1 to 4096.	
Command Default	None				
Command Modes	Any command mode				
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin				
Command History	Release	Aodification			
Command History	Release 4.0	<b>Aodification</b> This command was introduc	ced.		
	4.0 Use the <b>show interfa</b>	This command was introduce the counters errors comman	d to display inte		. If you do n
	4.0 Use the <b>show interfa</b>	This command was introduce the counters errors comman is command displays inform	d to display inte		. If you do n
Usage Guidelines	4.0 Use the <b>show interfa</b> specify an interface, t This command does r	This command was introduce the counters errors comman is command displays inform	d to display inte mation about all		. If you do n
Usage Guidelines	4.0 Use the <b>show interfa</b> specify an interface, t This command does r	This command was introduce the counters errors comman is command displays infor- the require a license.	d to display inte mation about all		. If you do n
Usage Guidelines	4.0         Use the show interfa         specify an interface, t         This command does r         This example shows I         switch# show interf         Port       Align-Er	This command was introduce the counters errors command is command displays inform of require a license. bow to display the interface of ce counters errors	d to display inte mation about all error counters:		
Usage Guidelines	4.0         Use the show interfa         specify an interface, t         This command does r         This example shows h         switch# show interf         Port       Align-Er	This command was introduce the counters errors command is command displays inform of require a license. bow to display the interface of ce counters errors FCS-Err Xmit-Errors	d to display inte mation about all error counters: r Rcv-Err	Layer 2 interfaces.	
Usage Guidelines	4.0         Use the show interfa         specify an interface, t         This command does r         This example shows h         switch# show interf         Port       Align-Er	This command was introduce the counters errors command is command displays inform of require a license. bow to display the interface of ce counters errors FCS-Err Xmit-Errors	d to display inte mation about all error counters: r Rcv-Err	Layer 2 interfaces.	
Usage Guidelines	4.0 Use the show interfa specify an interface, t This command does r This example shows h switch# show interf Port Align-Er mgmt0	Chis command was introduce e counters errors command is command displays inform of require a license. bow to display the interface of ce counters errors FCS-Err Xmit-Err 0	d to display inte mation about all error counters: r Rcv-Err	Layer 2 interfaces. UnderSize OutDis	scards
Usage Guidelines	4.0 Use the show interfa specify an interface, t This command does r This example shows h switch# show interf Port Align-Er mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2	This command was introduce e counters errors command is command displays inform of require a license. bow to display the interface of ce counters errors FCS-Err Xmit-Err 0 0	d to display inte mation about all error counters: r Rcv-Err	Layer 2 interfaces. UnderSize OutDis	 0
Usage Guidelines	4.0 Use the show interfa specify an interface, t This command does r This example shows h switch# show interf Port Align-Er mgmt0	This command was introduce e counters errors command is command displays inform of require a license. by to display the interface of ce counters errors FCS-Err Xmit-Errors 0 0 0	d to display inte mation about all error counters: r Rcv-Err	Layer 2 interfaces. UnderSize OutDis	scards 0 0
Command History Usage Guidelines Examples	4.0 Use the show interfa specify an interface, t This command does r This example shows f switch# show interf Port Align-Er mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3	This command was introduce e counters errors command is command displays inform the require a license. bow to display the interface of ce counters errors FCS-Err Xmit-Errons Conters errors	d to display inte mation about all error counters: r Rcv-Err	Layer 2 interfaces. UnderSize OutDis	scards 

Eth2/7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/17	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/18	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/19	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/21	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/22	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/23	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/24	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/25	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/26	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/27	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/28	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/29	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/30	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/31	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/32	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/33	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/34	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/35	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/36	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/37	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/38	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/39	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/40	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/41	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/42	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/42	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/44	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/45	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/46	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/47	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/48	0	0	0	0	0	0
Port	Single-Col	Multi-Col	Late-Col	Exces-Col	Carri-Sen	Runts
mgmt0						
Eth2/1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/14 Eth2/15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/17	0	0	0	0	0	0

Eth2/18	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/19	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/21	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/22	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/23	ů 0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/24	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/25	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/26	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/27	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/28	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/29	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/30	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/31	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/32	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/33	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/34	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/35	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/36	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/37	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/38	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/39	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/40	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/41	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/42	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/43	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/44	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/45	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/46	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/47	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eth2/48	0	0	0	0	0	0
Port	 Giants	SQETest-Err	Deferred-Tx	IntMacTx-Er	IntMacRx-Er	Symbol-Err
Port	Giants	SQETest-Err	Deferred-Tx	IntMacTx-Er	IntMacRx-Er	Symbol-Err
Port 	Giants 	SQETest-Err	Deferred-Tx	IntMacTx-Er	IntMacRx-Er	Symbol-Err
			Deferred-Tx  0			Symbol-Err  0
mgmt0 Eth2/1	 0		 0	 0	 0	 0
mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2	 0 0		 0 0	 0 0	 0 0	 0 0
mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3	 0 0 0	  	 0 0 0	 0 0 0	 0 0 0	 0 0 0
mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4	 0 0 0 0	    	 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0
mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4 Eth2/5	 0 0 0 0 0		 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4 Eth2/5 Eth2/6	 0 0 0 0 0 0		 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4 Eth2/5 Eth2/6 Eth2/7	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	       	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4 Eth2/5 Eth2/6 Eth2/7 Eth2/8	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4 Eth2/5 Eth2/6 Eth2/7 Eth2/8 Eth2/9	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	       	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4 Eth2/5 Eth2/6 Eth2/7 Eth2/8	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	         	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4 Eth2/5 Eth2/6 Eth2/7 Eth2/8 Eth2/9 Eth2/10 Eth2/11	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	         -	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4 Eth2/5 Eth2/6 Eth2/7 Eth2/8 Eth2/9 Eth2/10	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	         -	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4 Eth2/5 Eth2/6 Eth2/7 Eth2/8 Eth2/9 Eth2/10 Eth2/11	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	         -	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4 Eth2/5 Eth2/6 Eth2/7 Eth2/8 Eth2/9 Eth2/10 Eth2/11 Eth2/12 Eth2/13	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	         -	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4 Eth2/5 Eth2/6 Eth2/7 Eth2/8 Eth2/9 Eth2/10 Eth2/11 Eth2/12 Eth2/13 Eth2/14	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	         -	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4 Eth2/5 Eth2/6 Eth2/7 Eth2/8 Eth2/9 Eth2/10 Eth2/11 Eth2/12 Eth2/13 Eth2/14 Eth2/15	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	         -	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4 Eth2/5 Eth2/6 Eth2/7 Eth2/8 Eth2/9 Eth2/10 Eth2/11 Eth2/12 Eth2/13 Eth2/14 Eth2/15 Eth2/16	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	         -	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
<pre>mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4 Eth2/5 Eth2/6 Eth2/7 Eth2/8 Eth2/9 Eth2/10 Eth2/11 Eth2/12 Eth2/13 Eth2/14 Eth2/15 Eth2/16 Eth2/17</pre>	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	         -	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4 Eth2/5 Eth2/6 Eth2/7 Eth2/8 Eth2/9 Eth2/10 Eth2/11 Eth2/12 Eth2/13 Eth2/14 Eth2/15 Eth2/16 Eth2/17 Eth2/18	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4 Eth2/5 Eth2/6 Eth2/7 Eth2/8 Eth2/9 Eth2/10 Eth2/11 Eth2/12 Eth2/13 Eth2/14 Eth2/15 Eth2/16 Eth2/17 Eth2/18 Eth2/19	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	         -				
mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4 Eth2/5 Eth2/6 Eth2/7 Eth2/8 Eth2/9 Eth2/10 Eth2/11 Eth2/12 Eth2/13 Eth2/14 Eth2/15 Eth2/16 Eth2/17 Eth2/18 Eth2/19 Eth2/20	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4 Eth2/5 Eth2/6 Eth2/7 Eth2/8 Eth2/9 Eth2/10 Eth2/11 Eth2/12 Eth2/13 Eth2/14 Eth2/15 Eth2/16 Eth2/17 Eth2/18 Eth2/19	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	         -				
mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4 Eth2/5 Eth2/6 Eth2/7 Eth2/8 Eth2/9 Eth2/10 Eth2/11 Eth2/12 Eth2/13 Eth2/14 Eth2/15 Eth2/16 Eth2/17 Eth2/18 Eth2/19 Eth2/20			 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4 Eth2/5 Eth2/6 Eth2/7 Eth2/8 Eth2/9 Eth2/10 Eth2/11 Eth2/12 Eth2/13 Eth2/14 Eth2/15 Eth2/16 Eth2/17 Eth2/18 Eth2/19 Eth2/20 Eth2/21			 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4 Eth2/5 Eth2/6 Eth2/7 Eth2/8 Eth2/9 Eth2/10 Eth2/11 Eth2/12 Eth2/13 Eth2/14 Eth2/15 Eth2/16 Eth2/17 Eth2/18 Eth2/19 Eth2/20 Eth2/21 Eth2/22 Eth2/23						
mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4 Eth2/5 Eth2/6 Eth2/7 Eth2/8 Eth2/9 Eth2/10 Eth2/11 Eth2/12 Eth2/13 Eth2/14 Eth2/15 Eth2/16 Eth2/17 Eth2/18 Eth2/19 Eth2/20 Eth2/21 Eth2/22 Eth2/23 Eth2/24						
mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4 Eth2/5 Eth2/6 Eth2/7 Eth2/8 Eth2/9 Eth2/10 Eth2/11 Eth2/12 Eth2/13 Eth2/14 Eth2/15 Eth2/16 Eth2/17 Eth2/18 Eth2/19 Eth2/20 Eth2/21 Eth2/22 Eth2/23 Eth2/24 Eth2/25	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
<pre>mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4 Eth2/5 Eth2/6 Eth2/7 Eth2/8 Eth2/9 Eth2/10 Eth2/11 Eth2/12 Eth2/13 Eth2/14 Eth2/15 Eth2/15 Eth2/16 Eth2/17 Eth2/18 Eth2/19 Eth2/20 Eth2/20 Eth2/21 Eth2/23 Eth2/24 Eth2/25 Eth2/26</pre>	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
mgmt0 Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4 Eth2/5 Eth2/6 Eth2/7 Eth2/8 Eth2/9 Eth2/10 Eth2/11 Eth2/12 Eth2/13 Eth2/14 Eth2/15 Eth2/16 Eth2/17 Eth2/18 Eth2/19 Eth2/20 Eth2/21 Eth2/22 Eth2/23 Eth2/24 Eth2/25	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	

Eth2/29	0	 0	0	0	0
Eth2/30	0	 0	0	0	0
Eth2/31	0	 0	0	0	0
Eth2/32	0	 0	0	0	0
Eth2/33	0	 0	0	0	0
Eth2/34	0	 0	0	0	0
Eth2/35	0	 0	0	0	0
Eth2/36	0	 0	0	0	0
Eth2/37	0	 0	0	0	0
Eth2/38	0	 0	0	0	0
Eth2/39	0	 0	0	0	0
Eth2/40	0	 0	0	0	0
Eth2/41	0	 0	0	0	0
Eth2/42	0	 0	0	0	0
Eth2/43	0	 0	0	0	0
Eth2/44	0	 0	0	0	0
Eth2/45	0	 0	0	0	0
Eth2/46	0	 0	0	0	0
Eth2/47	0	 0	0	0	0
Eth2/48	0	 0	0	0	0

Relatedommands	Command	Description
	clear counters interface	Clears the counters for the specified interfaces.

#### show interface counters storm-control

To display interface storm control discard counters, use the show interface counters storm-control.

show interface [ethernet slot/port | port-channel channel-number] counters storm-control

SyntaDescription	ethernet	(Optional) Specifies the slot and port of the Ethernet interface that you
-		want to display.
	slot/port	(Optional) Slot number and port number for the Ethernet interface. The range is from 1 to 253.
	port-channel	(Optional) Specifies the port-channel number of the port-channel interf that you want to display.
	channel-number	(Optional) Channel number. The range is from 1 to 4096.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Any command mode	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
Command History	Release 4.0	Modification This command was introduced.
	4.0 Use the <b>show interf</b> acounters. If you do n interfaces.	This command was introduced. Ace counters storm-control command to display interface storm control dis ot specify an interface, this command displays information about all Layer
Command History Usage Guidelines Examples	4.0 Use the <b>show interfa</b> counters. If you do n interfaces. This command does This example shows	This command was introduced. ace counters storm-control command to display interface storm control dis
Usage Guidelines	4.0 Use the <b>show interfa</b> counters. If you do n interfaces. This command does This example shows	This command was introduced. <b>Ace counters storm-control</b> command to display interface storm control dis ot specify an interface, this command displays information about all Layer not require a license. how to display the interface storm control discard counters:
Usage Guidelines	4.0 Use the <b>show interfa</b> counters. If you do n interfaces. This command does This example shows	This command was introduced. Ace counters storm-control command to display interface storm control dis ot specify an interface, this command displays information about all Layer not require a license. how to display the interface storm control discard counters: face counters storm-control
Usage Guidelines	4.0         Use the show interfaces.         counters. If you do not interfaces.         This command does         This example shows         switch# show inter         Port       UcastSu	This command was introduced. Ace counters storm-control command to display interface storm control dis ot specify an interface, this command displays information about all Layer not require a license. how to display the interface storm control discard counters: face counters storm-control
Usage Guidelines	4.0         Use the show interfaces.         counters. If you do not interfaces.         This command does         This example shows         switch# show interfaces.         Port       UcastSu         Eth2/1       10	This command was introduced.         ace counters storm-control command to display interface storm control dis ot specify an interface, this command displays information about all Layer not require a license.         how to display the interface storm control discard counters: face counters storm-control         pp % McastSupp % BcastSupp % TotalSuppDiscards
Usage Guidelines	4.0         Use the show interfaces.         counters. If you do not interfaces.         This command does         This example shows         switch# show interfaces.         Port         UcastSu         Eth2/1       10         Eth2/2       10         Eth2/3       10	This command was introduced.         ace counters storm-control command to display interface storm control dis ot specify an interface, this command displays information about all Layer not require a license.         how to display the interface storm control discard counters: face counters storm-control         pp % McastSupp % BcastSupp % TotalSuppDiscards         0.00       100.00       0         0.00       100.00       0         0.00       100.00       0         0.00       100.00       0
Usage Guidelines	4.0         Use the show interfaces.         counters. If you do not interfaces.         This command does         This example shows         switch# show interfaces.         Port         UcastSu         Eth2/1       10         Eth2/2       10         Eth2/3       10         Eth2/4       10	This command was introduced.         ace counters storm-control command to display interface storm control dison specify an interface, this command displays information about all Layer not require a license.         how to display the interface storm control discard counters:         face counters storm-control

Eth2/7	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/8	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/9	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/10	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/11	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/12	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/13	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/14	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/15	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/16	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/17	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/18	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/19	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/20	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/21	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/22	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/23	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/24	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/25	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/26	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/27	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/28	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/29	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/30	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/31	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/32	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/33	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/34	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/35	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/36	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/37	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/38	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/39	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/40	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/41	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/42	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/43	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/44	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/45	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/46	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/47	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
Eth2/48	100.00	100.00	100.00	0

Relatedommands	Command	Description
	clear counters interface	Clears the counters for the specified interfaces.

#### show interface counters trunk

To display the counters for Layer 2 switch port trunk interfaces, use the **show interface counters trunk** command.

show interface {ethernet slot/port} counters trunk

Syntax Description	ethernet	(Optional) Specifies the slot and port of the Ethernet interface that you want to display.
	slot/port	(Optional) Slot number and port number for the Ethernet interface. The range is from 1 to 253.
Defaults	None	
command Modes	Any command n	ode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin	
	vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.0	This command was introduced.
lsage Guidelines	The device supp trunk port chann	orts only IEEE 802.1Q encapsulation. This command also displays the counters fo els.
	This command d	oes not require a license.
Examples		ows how to display the counters for a trunk interface. This display shows the frame received through the trunk interface, as well as the number of frames with the wron ion:
	switch# <b>show i</b>	nterface ethernet 2/9 counters trunk
	Port	TrunkFramesTx TrunkFramesRx WrongEncap

#### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
clear counters interface	Clears the counters for the specified interfaces.

#### show interface debounce

To display the debounce time information about the interface, use the **show interface debounce** command.

show interface [ethernet slot/port | port-channel channel-number] debounce

Syntax Description	ethernet	(Optional) Specifies the slot and port of the Ethernet interface that you want to display.	
	slot/port	(Optional) Slot number and port number for the Ethernet interface. The range is from 1 to 253.	
	port-channel	(Optional) Specifies the port-channel number of the port-channel interface that you want to display.	
	channel-number	(Optional) Channel number. The range is from 1 to 4096.	
Command Default	None		
Command Modes	Any command mo	ode	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin		
Command History	Release	Modification	
Command History	Release 4.0	<b>Modification</b> This command was introduced.	
Command History Usage Guidelines	4.0 Use the <b>show inte</b>		
	4.0 Use the <b>show inte</b> If you do not spec	This command was introduced. <b>rface debounce</b> command to display debounce time information about the inte	
	4.0 Use the <b>show inte</b> If you do not spec This command do	This command was introduced. <b>rface debounce</b> command to display debounce time information about the inter ify an interface, this command displays information about all Layer 2 interface	
Usage Guidelines	4.0 Use the <b>show inte</b> If you do not spec This command do	This command was introduced. <b>rface debounce</b> command to display debounce time information about the inter ify an interface, this command displays information about all Layer 2 interface es not require a license. ws how to display debounce time information about the interface:	
Usage Guidelines	4.0 Use the <b>show inte</b> If you do not spec This command do This example show switch# <b>show int</b>	This command was introduced. <b>rface debounce</b> command to display debounce time information about the inter ify an interface, this command displays information about all Layer 2 interface es not require a license. ws how to display debounce time information about the interface:	
Usage Guidelines	4.0         Use the show interference         If you do not spec         This command do         This example show         switch# show interference         Port       Deference	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	4.0         Use the show interference         If you do not spec         This command do         This example show         switch# show interference         Port       De         Eth2/1       error	This command was introduced.         rface debounce command to display debounce time information about the interiation if y an interface, this command displays information about all Layer 2 interface es not require a license.         ws how to display debounce time information about the interface:         ws how to display debounce time information about the interface:         werface debounce         whow to display debounce time information about the interface:         werface debounce         whow to display debounce time information about the interface:         werface debounce         whow to time Value(ms)         we have the provide time information about the interface:	
Usage Guidelines	4.0         Use the show inter         If you do not spec         This command do         This example show         switch# show int         Port       De         Eth2/1       em         Eth2/2       em	This command was introduced.         rface debounce command to display debounce time information about the interiation if y an interface, this command displays information about all Layer 2 interface es not require a license.         ws how to display debounce time information about the interface:         ws how to display debounce time information about the interface:         werface debounce         whow to display debounce time information about the interface:         werface debounce         whow to display debounce time information about the interface:         werface debounce         whow to display debounce time information about the interface:         werface debounce         whow to display debounce time information about the interface:         werface debounce         whow to display debounce time information about the interface:         werface debounce         whom to the interface information about the interface:         werface debounce         whom to the interface information about the interface information         whom to the interface information about the interface information         whom to the interface information	
Usage Guidelines	4.0         Use the show inter         If you do not spec         This command do         This example show         switch# show int         Port         Determine         Eth2/1       ent         Eth2/2       ent         Eth2/3       ent	This command was introduced.         rface debounce command to display debounce time information about the interface, this command displays information about all Layer 2 interface es not require a license.         ws how to display debounce time information about the interface:         ws how to display debounce time information about the interface:         eerface debounce	
Usage Guidelines	4.0         Use the show inter         If you do not spec         This command do         This example show         switch# show inter         Port         Det         Eth2/1       en         Eth2/3       en         Eth2/4       en	This command was introduced.         rface debounce command to display debounce time information about the interface ify an interface, this command displays information about all Layer 2 interface es not require a license.         ws how to display debounce time information about the interface:         eerface debounce	
Usage Guidelines	4.0         Use the show inter         If you do not spec         This command do         This example show         switch# show int         Port         Determine         Eth2/1       em         Eth2/3       em         Eth2/4       em         Eth2/5       em	This command was introduced.         rface debounce command to display debounce time information about the interface, this command displays information about all Layer 2 interface es not require a license.         ws how to display debounce time information about the interface:         ws how to display debounce time information about the interface:         eerface debounce	

Eth2/8	enable	100
Eth2/9	enable	100
Eth2/10	enable	100
Eth2/11	enable	100
Eth2/12	enable	100
Eth2/13	enable	100
Eth2/14	enable	100
Eth2/15	enable	100
Eth2/16	enable	100
Eth2/17	enable	100
Eth2/18	enable	100
Eth2/19	enable	100
Eth2/20	enable	100
Eth2/21	enable	100
Eth2/22	enable	100
Eth2/23	enable	100
Eth2/24	enable	100
Eth2/25	enable	100
Eth2/26	enable	100
Eth2/27	enable	100
Eth2/28	enable	100
Eth2/29	enable	100
Eth2/30	enable	100
Eth2/31	enable	100
Eth2/32	enable	100
Eth2/33	enable	100
Eth2/34	enable	100
Eth2/35	enable	100
Eth2/36	enable	100
Eth2/37	enable	100
Eth2/38	enable	100
Eth2/39	enable	100
Eth2/40	enable	100
Eth2/41	enable	100
Eth2/42	enable	100
Eth2/43	enable	100
Eth2/44	enable	100
Eth2/45	enable	100
Eth2/46	enable	100
Eth2/47	enable	100
Eth2/48	enable	100

# Commands Command Description link debounce time Enables the debounce timer for Ethernet ports.

# show interface description

To display a description about the interface, use the **show interface description** command.

#### show interface description

Syntax Description	This command has no arguments or keywords.				
Defaults	None				
Command Modes	Any comman	d mode			
SupportedUserRoles	network-admi vdc-admin	in			
Command History	Release		Modificat	ion	
oominana motory	4.0			mand was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>show</b>	interfac	e descrip	otion command to display the interface description.	
Usage Guidelines Examples	This comman This example switch# <b>show</b>	d does no	ot require ow to disj ace descr	a license. play a description of the interface:	
	This comman This example switch# <b>show</b>	d does no shows ho interfa	ot require ow to disj ace descr	a license. play a description of the interface: ription scription	
	This comman This example switch# show	d does no shows ho interfa	ot require ow to disp ace descr Des 	a license. play a description of the interface: ription scription	
	This comman This example switch# show Interface mgmt0 Port	d does no shows ho interfa	ow to disp ace descr Des Speed 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1	a license. play a description of the interface: ription	
	This comman This example switch# show Interface mgmt0 Port Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4 Eth2/5 Eth2/6 Eth2/7 Eth2/8 Eth2/9 Eth2/10	d does no shows ho interfa Type eth eth eth eth eth eth eth eth eth et	ow to disp ace descr Des Speed 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1	a license.  play a description of the interface:  ription  corription  Description     server2  ethernet slot 2 port 10	

Eth2/14	eth	1000	
Eth2/15	eth	1000	
Eth2/16	eth	1000	
Eth2/17	eth	1000	
Eth2/18	eth	1000	
Eth2/19	eth	1000	
Eth2/20	eth	1000	
Eth2/21	eth	1000	
Eth2/22	eth	1000	
Eth2/23	eth	1000	
Eth2/24	eth	1000	
Eth2/25	eth	1000	
Eth2/26	eth	1000	
Eth2/27	eth	1000	
Eth2/28	eth	1000	
Eth2/29	eth	1000	
Eth2/30	eth	1000	
Eth2/31	eth	1000	
Eth2/32	eth	1000	
Eth2/33	eth	1000	
<additional< td=""><td>lines</td><td>truncate</td><td>ed&gt;</td></additional<>	lines	truncate	ed>

 Related Commands
 Command
 Description

 description
 Provides textual interface descriptions for interfaces.

#### Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Interfaces Command Reference

#### show interface ethernet

To display information about the Ethernet interface, use the show interface ethernet command.

show interface ethernet slot/port [brief | cable-diagnostics-tdr | capabilities | counters {brief |
 detailed | errors | snmp | storm-control | trunk}| debounce | description | fcoe | flowcontrol
 | mac-address | status {err-disabled | err-vlans}| switchport | transceiver | trunk]

Syntax Description	slot/port	Slot number and port number for the Ethernet interface. The range is from 1 to 253.		
	brief	(Optional) Displays brief information about the interface.		
	cable-diagnostics-tdr	(Optional) Displays information about the time domain reflectometer (TDR) test.		
	capabilities	(Optional) Displays interface capabilities.		
	counters	Displays the counters.		
	brief	Displays information about the counters in brief.		
	detailed	Displays only nonzero counters.		
	errors	Displays error counters in the interface.		
	snmp	Displays SNMP MIB values.		
	storm-control	Displays storm-control counters.		
	trunk	Displays trunk counters.		
	debounce	(Optional) Displays the debounce time of the interface.		
	description	(Optional) Displays the interface description.		
	fcoe	(Optional) Displays the Fibre Channel over Ethernet (FCoE) information of the interface.		
	flowcontrol	(Optional) Displays the flow-control information.		
	mac-address	(Optional) Displays the MAC address.		
	status	(Optional) Displays the link status of the interface.		
	err-disabled	Displays the error-disabled state of the interface.		
	err-vlans	Displays VLAN errors in the interface.		
	switchport	(Optional) Displays switch-port information.		
	transceiver	(Optional) Displays the transceiver information.		
	trunk	(Optional) Displays interface trunk information.		

Defaults

None

**Command Modes** Any command mode

**SupportedUserRoles** 

network-admin vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.1(1)	Added the brief, cable-diagnostics-tdr, capabilities, debounce, description,
		detailed, errors, err-disabled, err-vlans, fcoe, flowcontrol, mac-address, snmp,
		storm-control, status, switchport, transceiver, and trunk keywords.
	4.0	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>show i</b>	<b>interface ethernet</b> command to display information about the Ethernet interface.
	This command	does not require a license.
Examples	This example s	shows how to display information about the Ethernet interface:
	Ethernet2/5 i Hardware: 1 MTU 1500 by reliabil Encapsulati auto-duplex Beacon is t Auto-Negoti Input flow- Auto-mdix i Switchport Last cleari 1 minute in 1 minute ou L3 in Switc ucast: 0 L3 out Swit ucast: 0 Rx 0 input p 0 broadca 0 bytes Tx 0 output	<pre>c, auto-speed urned off ation is turned on control is off, output flow-control is off s turned on monitor is off ng of "show interface" counters never put rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec tput rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec thed: pkts, 0 bytes - mcast: 0 pkts, 0 bytes</pre>
	0 no buff 0 overrun 0 bad pro 0 input d 0 output 0 late co 0 babble	error 0 collision 0 deferred llision 0 lost carrier 0 no carrier e 0 Tx pause

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	interface	Enters the interface configuration mode and configures the types and identities of interfaces.

#### show interface flowcontrol

To display the flow-control configuration for all or a specified interface, use the **show interface flowcontrol** command.

show interface flowcontrol [fex | port-channel channel-number] flowcontrol

Syntax Description	fex		· •	onal) Display	•	e Extender	interface that you want to displa
	<b>port-chan</b> <i>channel-nu</i>		(Opti	onal) Displa	ys the port-c		mber of the port-channel interfactor from 1 to 4096.
	flowcontro	ol	(Opti	onal) Displa	ys the interf	ace flowe	ontrol information.
Defaults	None						
Command Modes	Any comma	and mod	e				
SupportedUserRoles	network-ad vdc-admin	min 2					
Command History	Release		Modificat	ion			
	1.0		<b>TD1</b> '				
	4.0		This com	mand was in	troduced.		
	4.0 5.1			mand was in eyword was			
Jsage Guidelines	5.1 Use the <b>sho</b>		The fex k	eyword was ntrol comma	added. and to displa		tion about the interface flow contion about all Layer 2 interfaces
Usage Guidelines	5.1 Use the <b>sho</b>	ot specif	The <b>fex</b> k face flowcor y an interfac	eyword was ntrol comma ce, this comm	added. and to displa		tion about the interface flow cor ation about all Layer 2 interfaces
Usage Guidelines Examples	5.1 Use the <b>sho</b> If you do no This comma	ot specif	The <b>fex</b> k face flowcoo y an interface not require	eyword was ntrol comma ce, this comm	added. and to displa nand display	ys informa	ntion about all Layer 2 interfaces
	5.1 Use the <b>sho</b> If you do no This comma This examp	ot specify and does ble shows	The <b>fex</b> k face flowcoo y an interface not require	eyword was ntrol comma ce, this comm a license. play the inter	added. and to displa nand display	ys informa	ntion about all Layer 2 interfaces
-	5.1 Use the <b>sho</b> If you do no This comma This examp	ot specif	The fex k face flowcor y an interfac not require s how to disp rface flowc	eyword was ntrol comma ce, this comm a license. play the inter control Receive F	added. and to displa nand display	vs informa	ntion about all Layer 2 interfaces
	5.1 Use the sho If you do no This comma This examp switch# sh Port	ot specify and does ole shows ow inter Send F admin	The fex k	eyword was ntrol comma ce, this comm a license. play the inter control Receive Fi admin	added. and to display nand display rface flow-c	vs informa ontrol info RxPause	ntion about all Layer 2 interfaces formation: TxPause
-	5.1 Use the <b>sho</b> If you do no This comma This examp switch# <b>sh</b>	ot specify and does ole shows ow inter Send F admin	The fex k	eyword was ntrol comma ce, this comm a license. play the inter control Receive Fi admin control	added. and to displa nand display rface flow-c	vs informa	ntion about all Layer 2 interfaces
-	5.1 Use the sho If you do no This comma This examp switch# sh  Port 	ot specify and does ole shows ow inter Send F admin	The fex k	eyword was ntrol comma ce, this comm a license. play the inter control Receive Fi admin co off co off co	added. and to display nand display rface flow-c lowControl oper	vs informa ontrol info RxPause	ntion about all Layer 2 interfaces formation: TxPause 0
-	5.1 Use the sho If you do no This comma This examp switch# sh  Port Eth2/1 Eth2/2	ot specify and does ole shows now inter Send F admin off	The fex k	eyword was ntrol comma ce, this comm a license. play the inter control Receive F admin co off co off co off co	added. and to display rface flow-c lowControl oper off	vs informa ontrol info RxPause	ntion about all Layer 2 interfaces formation: TxPause 0
	5.1 Use the sho If you do no This comma This examp switch# sh 	ot specify and does ole shows now inter Send F admin off off	The fex k face flowcor y an interface on trequire s how to disp rface flowcor lowControl oper off off	eyword was ntrol comma ce, this comm a license. play the inter control Receive Fi admin co off co off co off co off co off co off co	added. and to display nand display rface flow-c lowControl oper off off	vs informa ontrol info RxPause	ntion about all Layer 2 interfaces formation: TxPause 0 0
	5.1 Use the sho If you do no This comma Switch# sh  Port  Eth2/1 Eth2/2 Eth2/3 Eth2/4	ot specify and does ole shows now inter Send F admin off off off off	The fex k face flowcor y an interface on trequire s how to disp rface flowcor lowControl oper off off off	eyword was ntrol comma ce, this comm a license. play the inter control Receive F admin off off off off off off off off off of	added. and to display nand display rface flow-c lowControl oper off off off	vs informa ontrol info RxPause	ntion about all Layer 2 interfaces cormation: TxPause 0 0 0

Eth2/8	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/9	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/10	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/11	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/12	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/13	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/14	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/15	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/16	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/17	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/18	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/19	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/20	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/21	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/22	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/23	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/24	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/25	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/26	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/27	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/28	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/29	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/30	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/31	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/32	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/33	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/34	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/35	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/36	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/37	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/38	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/39	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/40	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/41	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/42	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/43	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/44	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/45	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/46	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/47	off	off	off	off	0	0
Eth2/48	off	off	off	off	0	0

#### **Related Commands**

S	Command	Description
	flowcontrol	Enables or disables the ability of the Ethernet port to send and receive
		flow-control pause frames.

### show interface mgmt

To display the management interface information, use the **show interface mgmt** command.

show interface mgmt number [brief | counters [detailed | errors [snmp]] | description | status]

Syntax Description	number	Information about the management interface number. The valid value is 0.					
	brief	(Optional) Displays brief information about the management interface.					
	counters	(Optional) Displays the counters for the management interface.					
	<b>detailed</b> (Optional) Displays detailed information about the counters for the management interface.						
	errors (Optional) Displays the errors for the management interface.						
	snmp	(Optional) Displays the SNMP errors for the management interface.					
	description	(Optional) Displays the description of the management interface.					
	status	(Optional) Displays the status of the management interface.					
Defaults	None						
Command Modes	Any command n	node					
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin						
Command History	Release	Modification					
	4.0	This command was introduced.					
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>show int</b>	<b>reface mgmt</b> <i>number</i> command to display information about the management interface.					
	This command d	loes not require a license.					
Examples	This example sh	ows how to display the management interface information:					
	Internet Add MTU 1500 byte	gabitEthernet, address: 0019.076c.1a78 (bia 0019.076c.1a78) ress is 172.28.231.193/23 es, BW 1000000 Kbit, DLY 10 usec, ty 255/255, txload 1/255, rxload 1/255 n ARPA					

Auto-Negotiation is turned on 1 minute input rate 6446522 bits/sec, 78642 packets/sec 1 minute output rate 1965455 bits/sec, 20644 packets/sec Rx 78681 input packets 15607 unicast packets 20178 multicast packets 42896 broadcast packets 24189392 bytes Tx 20647 output packets 20377 unicast packets 246 multicast packets 24 broadcast packets 7370904 bytes

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	interface	Enters the interface configuration mode and configures the types and identities of interfaces.

#### show interface port-channel

To display descriptive information about port channels, use the show interface port-channel command.

show interface port-channel channel-number [brief | description | flowcontrol | status |
 switchport | trunk]

Syntax Description	channel-number	Number of the port-channel group. The range is from 1 to 4096.
	brief	(Optional) Specifies the summary information for specified port channels.
	description	(Optional) Specifies the description of specified port channels.
	flowcontrol	(Optional) Specifies information about the flow-control status control for specified port channels and the statistics on received and transmitted flow-control pause packets.
	status	(Optional) Specifies information about the status for specified port channels.
	switchport	(Optional) Specifies information for specified Layer 2 port channels including access and trunk modes.
	trunk	(Optional) Specifies information for specified Layer 2 port channels on the trunk mode.
	N.	
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Any command mo	de
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin	
	vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.2(1)	Display of configured static MAC address for Layer 3 port channels was added.
	4.0	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	To display more st command.	atistics for the specified port channels, use the <b>show interface port-channel counters</b>
	This command do	es not require a license.
Examples	-	ws how to display information for a specific port channel. This example displays tion gathered on the port channel at 1-minute intervals:

**Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Interfaces Command Reference** 

```
switch# show interface port-channel 101
port-channel101 is up
admin state is up,
  Hardware: Port-Channel, address: 0026.9825.58e4 (bia 0026.9825.58e4)
  MTU 9216 bytes, BW 20000000 Kbit, DLY 10 usec
  reliability 255/255, txload 16/255, rxload 16/255
  Encapsulation ARPA, medium is broadcast
  Port mode is fex-fabric
  full-duplex, 10 Gb/s
  Input flow-control is off, output flow-control is off
  Auto-mdix is turned off
  Switchport monitor is off
  EtherType is 0x8100
  Members in this channel: Eth7/1, Eth8/1
  Last clearing of "show interface" counters never
  1 interface resets
  30 seconds input rate 1264864848 bits/sec, 1736043 packets/sec
  30 seconds output rate 1264870712 bits/sec, 1736074 packets/sec
  Load-Interval #2: 5 minute (300 seconds)
   input rate 1.25 Gbps, 1.72 Mpps; output rate 1.25 Gbps, 1.72 Mpps
  RX
   733914 unicast packets 382406768498 multicast packets 11476533567 broadcast packets
    393884035979 input packets 36031214919080 bytes
    0 jumbo packets 0 storm suppression packets
    0 runts 0 giants 0 CRC 0 no buffer
    0 input error 0 short frame 0 overrun 0 underrun 0 ignored
    0 watchdog 0 bad etype drop 0 bad proto drop 0 if down drop
    0 input with dribble 0 input discard
    62339596 Rx pause
  ͲХ
   1019601 unicast packets 382406766702 multicast packets 11476533707 broadcast packets
   393884320010 output packets 36030918130654 bytes
    0 jumbo packets
    0 output error 0 collision 0 deferred 0 late collision
    0 lost carrier 0 no carrier 0 babble 0 output discard
    0 Tx pause
```

This example shows how to display a brief description for a specific port channel, including the mode for the port channel, the status, speed, and protocol:

switch# show interface port-channel 5 brief

This example shows how to display the description for a specific port channel:

switch# show interface port-channel 5 description

Interface Description

This example shows how to display the flow-control information for a specific port channel:

switch# show interface port-channel 50 flowcontrol

Port Send FlowControl Receive FlowControl RxPause TxPause

	admin	oper	admin	oper			
Po50	off	off	off	off	0	0	

The **oper** display for the **show interface port-channel flowcontrol** command shows as on if one member of the port channel is set to on for flow control and all the of the members and the entire port channel is set to on for flow control.

This example shows how to display the status of a specific port channel:

switch# show interface port-channel 5 status

Port	Name	Status	Vlan	Duplex	Speed	Туре
	test	down	1	auto	auto	

This example shows how to display information for a specific Layer 2 port channel:

```
switch# show interface port-channel 50 switchport
Name: port-channel50
  Switchport: Enabled
  Switchport Monitor: Not enabled
  Operational Mode: trunk
  Access Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
  Trunking Native Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
  Trunking VLANs Enabled: 1-3967,4048-4093
  Administrative private-vlan primary host-association: none
  Administrative private-vlan secondary host-association: none
  Administrative private-vlan primary mapping: none
  Administrative private-vlan secondary mapping: none
  Administrative private-vlan trunk native VLAN: none
  Administrative private-vlan trunk encapsulation: dot1q
  Administrative private-vlan trunk normal VLANs: none
  Administrative private-vlan trunk private VLANs: none
  Operational private-vlan: none
```

This command displays information for Layer 2 port channels in both the access and trunk modes.

When you use this command for a routed port channel, the device returns the following message:

Name: port-channel20 Switchport: Disabled

This example shows how to display information for a specific Layer 2 port channel that is in trunk mode:

```
switch# show interface port-channel 5 trunk
```

```
switch# show interface port-channel 50 trunk
port-channel50 is down (No operational members)
   Hardware is Ethernet, address is 0000.0000.0000
   MTU 1500 bytes, BW 100000 Kbit, DLY 10 usec
   Port mode is access
   Speed is auto-speed
   Duplex mode is auto
   Beacon is turned off
   Receive flow-control is off, Send flow-control is off
   Rate mode is dedicated
   Members in this channel: Eth2/10
   Native Vlan: 1
   Allowed Vlans: 1-3967,4048-4093
```

This command displays information for only Layer 2 port channels in the trunk modes; you cannot display information about Layer 2 port channels in the access mode with this command.

L

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show interface port-channel counters	Displays the statistics for channel groups.
	show port-channel summary	Displays summary information for all channel groups.

### show interface port-channel counters

To display information about port-channel statistics, use the **show interface port-channel counters** command.

show interface port-channel channel-number counters [brief | detailed [all | snmp] | errors
[snmp] | trunk]

Syntax Description	channel-number	Number of the port-channel group. The range is from1 to 4096.
	brief	(Optional) Specifies the rate MB/s and total frames for specified port
		channels.
	detailed	(Optional) Specifies the nonzero counters for specified port channels.
	all	(Optional) Specifies the counters for specified port channels.
	snmp	(Optional) Specifies the SNMP MIB values for specified port channels.
	errors	(Optional) Specifies the interface error counters for specified port channels.
	trunk	(Optional) Specifies the interface trunk counters for specified port channels.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Any command mo	ade
	They command me	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin	
	vdc-admin	
O	Delesse	
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.0	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines		plays statistics for all port channels including the Link Aggregation Control Protocol port channels and those port channels that are not associated with an aggregation
	This command do	es not require a license.
Examples	the transmitted an	ws how to display the counters for a specific port channel. This example display shows d received unicast and multicast packets:

Port	InOctets	InUcastPkts	InMcastPkts	InBcastPkts
Po2	6007	1	31	1
Port	OutOctets	OutUcastPkts	OutMcastPkts	OutBcastPkts
Po2	4428	1	25	1

This example shows how to display the brief counters for a specific port channel. This display shows the transmitted and received rate and total frames:

```
switch# show interface port-channel 20 counters brief
```

Interface	Input (r	ate is 1 min avg)	Output (	rate is 1 min avg)
	Rate MB/s	Total Frames	Rate MB/s	Total Frames
port-channel20	0	0	0	0

This example shows how to display all the detailed counters for a specific port channel:

switch# show interface	port-channel 2	0 cour	nters	detailed	all
port-channel20					
64 bit counters:					
0.	rxHCTotalP	kts =	0		
1.	txHCTotal:	Pks =	0		
2.	rxHCUnicastP	kts =	0		
3.	txHCUnicastP	kts =	0		
4.	rxHCMulticastP	kts =	0		
5.	txHCMulticastP	kts =	0		
6	rxHCBroadcast P	kts =	0		

⊥.	LXHCTOLAIPKS	=	0
2.	rxHCUnicastPkts	=	0
3.	txHCUnicastPkts	=	0
4.	rxHCMulticastPkts	=	0
5.	txHCMulticastPkts	=	0
6.	rxHCBroadcastPkts	=	0
7.	txHCBroadcastPkts	=	0
8.	rxHCOctets	=	0
9.	txHCOctets	=	0
10.	rxTxHCPkts64Octets	=	0
11.	rxTxHCpkts65to1270ctets	=	0
12.	rxTxHCpkts128to2550ctets	=	0
13.	rxTxHCpkts256to5110ctets	=	0
14.	rxTxHCpkts512to10230ctets	=	0
15.	rxTxHCpkts1024to15180ctets	=	0
16.	rxTxHCpkts1519to15480ctets	=	0
17.	rxHCTrunkFrames	=	0
18.	txHCTrunkFrames	=	0
19.	rxHCDropEvents	=	0

All Port Counters:

LTT T	FOLC	councers.		
0.		InPackets	=	0
1.		InOctets	=	0
2.		InUcastPkts	=	0
3.		InMcastPkts	=	0
4.		InBcastPkts	=	0
5.		InJumboPkts	=	0
6.		StormSuppressPkts	=	0
7.		OutPackets	=	0
8.		OutOctets	=	0
9.		OutUcastPkts	=	0
10.		OutMcastPkts	=	0
11.		OutBcastPkts	=	0
12.		OutJumboPkts	=	0
13.		rxHCPkts640ctets	=	0
14.		rxHCPkts65to1270ctets	=	0
15.		rxHCPkts128to2550ctets	=	0
16.		rxHCPkts256to5110ctets	=	0
17.		rxHCpkts512to10230ctets	=	0
18.	rxHCpkts1024to15180ctets	=	0	
------------	--	---	---	
19.	rxHCpkts1519to15480ctets	=	0	
20.	txHCPkts640ctets	=	0	
21.	txHCPkts65to1270ctets	=	0	
22.	txHCPkts128to2550ctets	=	0	
23.	txHCPkts256to5110ctets	=	0	
24.	txHCpkts512to10230ctets	=	0	
25.	txHCpkts1024to1518Octets	=	0	
26.	txHCpkts1519to15480ctets	=	0	
27.	ShortFrames	=	0	
28.	Collisions	=	0	
29.	SingleCol	=	0	
30.	MultiCol			
31.	LateCol			
32.	ExcessiveCol			
33.	LostCarrier		0	
34.	NoCarrier			
35.	Runts			
36.	Giants			
37.	InErrors			
38.	OutErrors		-	
30. 39.	InputDiscards			
40.	-			
	BadEtypeDrops	=	-	
41. 42.	IfDownDrops	=	0	
	InUnknownProtos			
43.	txCRC			
44.		=		
45.	Symbol			
46.	txDropped	=		
47.	TrunkFramesTx	=	0	
48.	TrunkFramesRx		0	
49.	WrongEncap	=		
50.		=	0	
51.	Watchdogs	=		
52.	ECC	=		
53.	Overruns	=	0	
54.	Underruns	=	0	
55.	Dribbles	=	0	
56.	Deferred	=	0	
57.	Jabbers	=	0	
58.	NoBuffer	=	0	
59.	Ignored	=	0	
60.	bpduOutLost	=	0	
61.	cos00utLost	=	0	
62.	cos10utLost	=	0	
63.	cos20utLost	=	0	
64.	cos30utLost	=	0	
65.	cos40utLost	=	0	
66.	cos50utLost	=	0	
67.	cos60utLost	=	0	
68.	cos70utLost	=	0	
69.	RxPause	=	0	
70.	TxPause	=	0	
71.		=		
72.	SOETest		0	
73.	InLayer3Routed	=	0	
74.	InLayer3RoutedOctets	=	0	
75.	OutLayer3Routed	=	0	
76.	OutLayer3RoutedOctets	=	0	
77.	OutLayer3Unicast	-	0	
78.	OutLayer3UnicastOctets	_	0	
78. 79.	OutLayer3001CastOccets OutLayer3Multicast	_		
79. 80.		_	0	
80. 81.	OutLayer3MulticastOctets	=	0	
01.	InLayer3Unicast	-	U	

82.	InLayer3UnicastOctets = 0
83.	InLayer3Multicast = 0
84.	InLayer3MulticastOctets = 0
85.	InLayer3AverageOctets = 0
86.	InLayer3AveragePackets = 0
87.	OutLayer3AverageOctets = 0
88.	OutLayer3AveragePackets = 0

This example shows how to display the error counters for a specific port channel:

switch# show interface port-channel 5 counters errors

Port	Align-Err	FCS-Err	Xmit-Err	Rcv-Err	UnderSize	OutDiscards
 Ро5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Port	Single-Col	Multi-Col	Late-Col	Exces-Col	Carri-Sen	Runts
Ро5	0	0	0	0	0	0
 Port	Cionta	COEmagt Err	Deferred Mr		IntMacRx-Er	Symbol-Err
POIL	GIAILS	SQEIESC-EII	Dererred-ix	IIICMACIX-EI	IIIUMACKX-EI	Symbol-Fil
	0		0	0	0	0

This example shows how to display information about the trunk interfaces for a specific port channel:

switch# show interface port-channel 5 counters trunk

Port	TrunkFramesTx	TrunkFramesRx	WrongEncap	
port-channel5	0	0	0	

Related Commands	Command	Description	
	clear counters	Clears the statistics for all interfaces that belong to a specific channel group.	

# show interface status

To display the interface line status, use the **show interface status** command.

show interface status [down | err-disabled | err-vlans | error policy [detail] | inactive | module number | up]

Syntax Description	down	(Optional) Displays the interface down state.
	err-disabled	(Optional) Displays the interface error-disabled state.
	err-vlans	(Optional) Displays the VLANs with errors.
	error policy	(Optional) Displays the interfaces and VLANs that generated an
		error during policy programming.
	detail	(Optional) Displays details of the interface that generated the error.
	inactive	(Optional) Displays the interface inactive state.
	module number	(Optional) Displays the module number. The range is from 1 to 18.
	up	(Optional) Displays the interface up state.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Any command mo	de
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	6.2(2)	Added the error policy keyword to the syntax description.
	4.1(2)	The err-vlans parameter was added.
	4.0	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines		<b>rface status</b> to display the interface line status. es not require a license.
Examples	This example show	ws how to display the interface status error policy details:
	switch# <b>configur</b> switch# <b>show int</b>	e terminal erface status error policy detail

**Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Interfaces Command Reference** 

Reason

No. Interface Error Type \_\_\_\_\_

Time Stamp

VLAN

#### switch#

This example shows how to display the interface status for a specific module:

```
switch# show interface status module 2
```

Eth2/2          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/3          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/4          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/5          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/6          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/7         server2         up         1         full         1000         100           Eth2/10         ethernet slot 2 po         down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/11          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/12          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/13          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/14          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/15          down         routed <td< th=""><th>Туре</th></td<>	Туре
Eth2/3          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/4          down         1         auto         auto         100           Eth2/5          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/6          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/7         server2         up         1         full         1000         100           Eth2/9          up         1         full         100         100           Eth2/10         ethernet slot 2 po         down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/11          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/13          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/16          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/18          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/19          down         routed         auto	 1000BaseT
Eth2/4        down       1       auto       auto       100         Eth2/5        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/6        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/7       server2       up       1       full       100       100         Eth2/7       server2       up       1       full       100       100         Eth2/10       ethernet slot 2 po       down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/11        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/12        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/13        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/16        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/17        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/19        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/19        down       routed	1000BaseT
Eth2/5        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/6        down       1       auto       auto       100         Eth2/7       server2       up       1       full       100       100         Eth2/8        up       1       full       100       100         Eth2/10       ethernet slot 2 po       down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/11        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/13        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/14        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/15        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/16        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/17        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/18        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/20        down       routed       auto	1000BaseT
Eth2/6          down         1         auto         auto         100           Eth2/7         server2         up         1         full         1000         100           Eth2/8          down         routed         auto         100           Eth2/9          up         1         full         100         100           Eth2/10         ethernet slot 2 po         down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/12          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/13          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/14          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/16          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/18          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/19          down         routed         auto         100           Eth2/20          down         routed         auto         100	1000BaseT
Eth2/7         server2         up         1         full         1000         100           Eth2/8          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/10         ethernet slot 2 po         down         1         auto         auto         100           Eth2/10         ethernet slot 2 po         down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/11          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/13          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/14          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/15          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/16          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/17          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/18          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/20          down         routed </td <td>1000BaseT</td>	1000BaseT
Eth2/8          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/10         ethernet slot 2 po         down         1         full         100           Eth2/10         ethernet slot 2 po         down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/11          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/12          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/13          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/14          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/15          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/18          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/20          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/21          down         routed         auto         auto         100           Eth2/21          down         routed         aut	1000BaseT
Eth2/9        up       1       full       1000       100         Eth2/10       ethernet slot 2 po       down       1       auto       auto       100         Eth2/11        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/12        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/13        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/14        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/16        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/17        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/18        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/19        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/21        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/23        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/24        down       routed </td <td>1000BaseT</td>	1000BaseT
Eth2/10       ethernet slot 2 po down       1       auto       auto       100         Eth2/11        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/12        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/13        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/14        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/15        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/16        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/16        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/17        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/18        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/20        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/21        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/22        down       routed       auto	1000BaseT
Eth2/11        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/12        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/13        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/14        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/16        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/18        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/21        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/22        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/23        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/24        down       routed	1000BaseT
Eth2/12        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/13        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/14        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/15        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/16        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/17        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/19        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/20        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/21        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/22        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/23        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/24        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/24        down       routed	1000BaseT
Eth2/13        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/14        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/16        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/16        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/17        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/18        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/19        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/20        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/21        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/22        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/24        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/24        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/25        down       routed <td< td=""><td>1000BaseT</td></td<>	1000BaseT
Eth2/14        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/15        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/16        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/17        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/18        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/19        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/20        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/21        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/22        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/23        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/24        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/26        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/27        down       routed <td>1000BaseT</td>	1000BaseT
Eth2/15        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/16        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/17        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/18        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/19        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/20        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/21        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/22        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/23        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/24        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/24        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/26        down       routed       auto       auto       100         Eth2/29        down       routed <td>1000BaseT</td>	1000BaseT
Eth2/16downroutedautoauto100Eth2/17downroutedautoauto100Eth2/18downroutedautoauto100Eth2/19downroutedautoauto100Eth2/20downroutedautoauto100Eth2/21downroutedautoauto100Eth2/22downroutedautoauto100Eth2/23downroutedautoauto100Eth2/24downroutedautoauto100Eth2/25downroutedautoauto100Eth2/26downroutedautoauto100Eth2/28downroutedautoauto100Eth2/30downroutedautoauto100Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/32downroutedautoauto100Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/32downroutedautoauto100Eth2/33downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/35downroutedautoauto100 </td <td>1000BaseT</td>	1000BaseT
Eth2/17downroutedautoauto100Eth2/18downroutedautoauto100Eth2/19downroutedautoauto100Eth2/20downroutedautoauto100Eth2/21downroutedautoauto100Eth2/22downroutedautoauto100Eth2/23downroutedautoauto100Eth2/24downroutedautoauto100Eth2/25downroutedautoauto100Eth2/27downroutedautoauto100Eth2/28downroutedautoauto100Eth2/30downroutedautoauto100Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/33downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/33downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/36downroutedautoauto100 </td <td>1000BaseT</td>	1000BaseT
Eth2/17downroutedautoauto100Eth2/18downroutedautoauto100Eth2/19downroutedautoauto100Eth2/20downroutedautoauto100Eth2/21downroutedautoauto100Eth2/22downroutedautoauto100Eth2/23downroutedautoauto100Eth2/24downroutedautoauto100Eth2/25downroutedautoauto100Eth2/27downroutedautoauto100Eth2/28downroutedautoauto100Eth2/30downroutedautoauto100Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/33downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/33downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/36downroutedautoauto100 </td <td>1000BaseT</td>	1000BaseT
Eth2/18downroutedautoauto100Eth2/19downroutedautoauto100Eth2/20downroutedautoauto100Eth2/21downroutedautoauto100Eth2/22downroutedautoauto100Eth2/23downroutedautoauto100Eth2/24downroutedautoauto100Eth2/26downroutedautoauto100Eth2/26downroutedautoauto100Eth2/28downroutedautoauto100Eth2/28downroutedautoauto100Eth2/29downroutedautoauto100Eth2/30downroutedautoauto100Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/32downroutedautoauto100Eth2/33downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/36downroutedautoauto100 </td <td>1000BaseT</td>	1000BaseT
Eth2/19downroutedautoauto100Eth2/20downroutedautoauto100Eth2/21downroutedautoauto100Eth2/22downroutedautoauto100Eth2/23downroutedautoauto100Eth2/24downroutedautoauto100Eth2/25downroutedautoauto100Eth2/26downroutedautoauto100Eth2/28downroutedautoauto100Eth2/30downroutedautoauto100Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/33downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/35downroutedautoauto100Eth2/36downroutedautoauto100Eth2/36downroutedautoauto100Eth2/37downroutedautoauto100 </td <td>1000BaseT</td>	1000BaseT
Eth2/20downroutedautoauto100Eth2/21downroutedautoauto100Eth2/22downroutedautoauto100Eth2/23downroutedautoauto100Eth2/24downroutedautoauto100Eth2/25downroutedautoauto100Eth2/26downroutedautoauto100Eth2/27downroutedautoauto100Eth2/28downroutedautoauto100Eth2/30downroutedautoauto100Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/33downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/35downroutedautoauto100Eth2/36downroutedautoauto100Eth2/38downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100 </td <td>1000BaseT</td>	1000BaseT
Eth2/21downroutedautoauto100Eth2/22downroutedautoauto100Eth2/23downroutedautoauto100Eth2/24downroutedautoauto100Eth2/25downroutedautoauto100Eth2/26downroutedautoauto100Eth2/28downroutedautoauto100Eth2/29downroutedautoauto100Eth2/30downroutedautoauto100Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/33downroutedautoauto100Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/33downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/33downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/36downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100 </td <td>1000BaseT</td>	1000BaseT
Eth2/22downroutedautoauto100Eth2/23downroutedautoauto100Eth2/24downroutedautoauto100Eth2/25downroutedautoauto100Eth2/26downroutedautoauto100Eth2/27downroutedautoauto100Eth2/28downroutedautoauto100Eth2/29downroutedautoauto100Eth2/30downroutedautoauto100Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/33downroutedautoauto100Eth2/33downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/36downroutedautoauto100Eth2/37downroutedautoauto100Eth2/38downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100 </td <td>1000BaseT</td>	1000BaseT
Eth2/23downroutedautoauto100Eth2/24downroutedautoauto100Eth2/25downroutedautoauto100Eth2/26downroutedautoauto100Eth2/27downroutedautoauto100Eth2/28downroutedautoauto100Eth2/29downroutedautoauto100Eth2/30downroutedautoauto100Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/33downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/36downroutedautoauto100Eth2/37downroutedautoauto100Eth2/38downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100 </td <td>1000BaseT</td>	1000BaseT
Eth2/24downroutedautoauto100Eth2/25downroutedautoauto100Eth2/26downroutedautoauto100Eth2/27downroutedautoauto100Eth2/28downroutedautoauto100Eth2/29downroutedautoauto100Eth2/30downroutedautoauto100Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/33downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/35downroutedautoauto100Eth2/36downroutedautoauto100Eth2/36downroutedautoauto100Eth2/38downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100 </td <td>1000BaseT</td>	1000BaseT
Eth2/25downroutedautoauto100Eth2/26downroutedautoauto100Eth2/27downroutedautoauto100Eth2/28downroutedautoauto100Eth2/29downroutedautoauto100Eth2/30downroutedautoauto100Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/32downroutedautoauto100Eth2/33downroutedautoauto100Eth2/36downroutedautoauto100Eth2/36downroutedautoauto100Eth2/37downroutedautoauto100Eth2/38downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100 </td <td>1000BaseT</td>	1000BaseT
Eth2/26downroutedautoauto100Eth2/27downroutedautoauto100Eth2/28downroutedautoauto100Eth2/29downroutedautoauto100Eth2/30downroutedautoauto100Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/32downroutedautoauto100Eth2/33downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/35downroutedautoauto100Eth2/36downroutedautoauto100Eth2/37downroutedautoauto100Eth2/38downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100Eth2/41downroutedautoauto100Eth2/42downroutedautoauto100Eth2/43downroutedautoauto100 </td <td>1000BaseT</td>	1000BaseT
Eth2/27downroutedautoauto100Eth2/28downroutedautoauto100Eth2/29downroutedautoauto100Eth2/30downroutedautoauto100Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/32downroutedautoauto100Eth2/33downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/35downroutedautoauto100Eth2/36downroutedautoauto100Eth2/37downroutedautoauto100Eth2/38downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100Eth2/41downroutedautoauto100Eth2/42downroutedautoauto100Eth2/44downroutedautoauto100Eth2/44downroutedautoauto100Eth2/45downroutedautoauto100 </td <td>1000BaseT</td>	1000BaseT
Eth2/28downroutedautoauto100Eth2/29downroutedautoauto100Eth2/30downroutedautoauto100Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/32downroutedautoauto100Eth2/33downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/35downroutedautoauto100Eth2/36downroutedautoauto100Eth2/37downroutedautoauto100Eth2/38downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100Eth2/41downroutedautoauto100Eth2/42downroutedautoauto100Eth2/44downroutedautoauto100Eth2/45downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100 </td <td>1000BaseT</td>	1000BaseT
Eth2/29downroutedautoauto100Eth2/30downroutedautoauto100Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/32downroutedautoauto100Eth2/33downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/35downroutedautoauto100Eth2/36downroutedautoauto100Eth2/37downroutedautoauto100Eth2/38downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100Eth2/41downroutedautoauto100Eth2/42downroutedautoauto100Eth2/43downroutedautoauto100Eth2/44downroutedautoauto100Eth2/45downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100 </td <td>1000BaseT</td>	1000BaseT
Eth2/30downroutedautoauto100Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/32downroutedautoauto100Eth2/33downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/35downroutedautoauto100Eth2/36downroutedautoauto100Eth2/37downroutedautoauto100Eth2/38downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100Eth2/41downroutedautoauto100Eth2/41downroutedautoauto100Eth2/42downroutedautoauto100Eth2/41downroutedautoauto100Eth2/42downroutedautoauto100Eth2/43downroutedautoauto100Eth2/44downroutedautoauto100Eth2/45downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100 </td <td>1000BaseT</td>	1000BaseT
Eth2/31downroutedautoauto100Eth2/32downroutedautoauto100Eth2/33downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/35downroutedautoauto100Eth2/36downroutedautoauto100Eth2/37downroutedautoauto100Eth2/38downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100Eth2/41downroutedautoauto100Eth2/42downroutedautoauto100Eth2/43downroutedautoauto100Eth2/44downroutedautoauto100Eth2/44downroutedautoauto100Eth2/45downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100 </td <td>1000BaseT</td>	1000BaseT
Eth2/32downroutedautoauto100Eth2/33downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/35downroutedautoauto100Eth2/36downroutedautoauto100Eth2/37downroutedautoauto100Eth2/38downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100Eth2/41downroutedautoauto100Eth2/42downroutedautoauto100Eth2/43downroutedautoauto100Eth2/44downroutedautoauto100Eth2/45downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100 </td <td>1000BaseT</td>	1000BaseT
Eth2/33downroutedautoauto100Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/35downroutedautoauto100Eth2/36downroutedautoauto100Eth2/37downroutedautoauto100Eth2/38downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100Eth2/41downroutedautoauto100Eth2/42downroutedautoauto100Eth2/43downroutedautoauto100Eth2/44downroutedautoauto100Eth2/45downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100 </td <td>1000BaseT</td>	1000BaseT
Eth2/34downroutedautoauto100Eth2/35downroutedautoauto100Eth2/36downroutedautoauto100Eth2/37downroutedautoauto100Eth2/38downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100Eth2/41downroutedautoauto100Eth2/42downroutedautoauto100Eth2/43downroutedautoauto100Eth2/44downroutedautoauto100Eth2/45downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100	1000BaseT
Eth2/35downroutedautoauto100Eth2/36downroutedautoauto100Eth2/37downroutedautoauto100Eth2/38downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100Eth2/41downroutedautoauto100Eth2/42downroutedautoauto100Eth2/43downroutedautoauto100Eth2/44downroutedautoauto100Eth2/45downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100	1000BaseT
Eth2/36downroutedautoauto100Eth2/37downroutedautoauto100Eth2/38downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100Eth2/41downroutedautoauto100Eth2/42downroutedautoauto100Eth2/43downroutedautoauto100Eth2/44downroutedautoauto100Eth2/45downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100	1000BaseT
Eth2/37downroutedautoauto100Eth2/38downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100Eth2/41downroutedautoauto100Eth2/42downroutedautoauto100Eth2/43downroutedautoauto100Eth2/44downroutedautoauto100Eth2/45downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100	1000BaseT
Eth2/38downroutedautoauto100Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100Eth2/41downroutedautoauto100Eth2/42downroutedautoauto100Eth2/43downroutedautoauto100Eth2/44downroutedautoauto100Eth2/45downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100	1000BaseT
Eth2/39downroutedautoauto100Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100Eth2/41downroutedautoauto100Eth2/42downroutedautoauto100Eth2/43downroutedautoauto100Eth2/44downroutedautoauto100Eth2/45downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100	1000BaseT
Eth2/40downroutedautoauto100 $Eth2/41$ downroutedautoauto100 $Eth2/42$ downroutedautoauto100 $Eth2/43$ downroutedautoauto100 $Eth2/44$ downroutedautoauto100 $Eth2/45$ downroutedautoauto100 $Eth2/46$ downroutedautoauto100	1000BaseT
Eth2/41downroutedautoauto100 $Eth2/42$ downroutedautoauto100 $Eth2/43$ downroutedautoauto100 $Eth2/44$ downroutedautoauto100 $Eth2/45$ downroutedautoauto100 $Eth2/46$ downroutedautoauto100 $Eth2/46$ downroutedautoauto100	1000BaseT
Eth2/42downroutedauto100Eth2/43downroutedautoauto100Eth2/44downroutedautoauto100Eth2/45downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100	1000BaseT
Eth2/43downroutedauto100Eth2/44downroutedautoauto100Eth2/45downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100	1000BaseT
Eth2/44downroutedauto100Eth2/45downroutedautoauto100Eth2/46downroutedautoauto100	1000BaseT
Eth2/45downroutedauto100Eth2/46downroutedauto100	1000BaseT
Eth2/46 down routed auto auto 100	1000BaseT
	1000BaseT
	1000BaseT 1000BaseT
	1000BaseT 1000BaseT

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	interface	Enters the interface configuration mode and configures the types and identities of interfaces.

# show interface switchport

To display information about all the switch-port interfaces, use the **show interface switchport** command.

show interface [ethernet type/slot | port-channel channel-number] switchport

Syntax Description	ethernet type/slot	(Optional) Type and number of the interface that you want to display.		
	port-channel	(Optional) Specifies the port-channel number of the port-channel interface		
	channel-number	that you want to display. The range is from 1 to 4096.		
Defaults	None			
Command Modes	Any command mode			
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	4.2(1)	Information about private VLAN promiscuous trunk ports was added.		
	4.0	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines		an interface, this command displays information about all Layer 2 interfaces, nk, port-channel interfaces, and all private VLAN ports.		
	Use the <b>show interface counters</b> command to display statistics for the specified Layer 2 interface.			
	This command does			
Examples	This example shows	how to display information for all Layer 2 interfaces:		
	switch# <b>show inter</b> Name: Ethernet2/5 Switchport: Enabl Switchport Monito Operational Mode Access Mode VLAN Trunking Native M	led or: Not enabled : access		
	Trunking VLANS En Administrative pr Administrative pr Administrative pr Administrative pr	habled: 1-3967,4048-4093 rivate-vlan primary host-association: none rivate-vlan secondary host-association: none rivate-vlan primary mapping: none rivate-vlan secondary mapping: none rivate-vlan trunk native VLAN: none		

```
Administrative private-vlan trunk encapsulation: dot1q
  Administrative private-vlan trunk normal VLANs: none
  Administrative private-vlan trunk private VLANs: none
  Operational private-vlan: none
Name: Ethernet2/9
  Switchport: Enabled
  Switchport Monitor: Not enabled
  Operational Mode: trunk
  Access Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
  Trunking Native Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
  Trunking VLANs Enabled: 1-3967,4048-4093
  Administrative private-vlan primary host-association: none
  Administrative private-vlan secondary host-association: none
  Administrative private-vlan primary mapping: none
  Administrative private-vlan secondary mapping: none
  Administrative private-vlan trunk native VLAN: none
  Administrative private-vlan trunk encapsulation: dotlg
  Administrative private-vlan trunk normal VLANs: none
  Administrative private-vlan trunk private VLANs: none
  Operational private-vlan: none
Name: port-channel5
  Switchport: Enabled
  Switchport Monitor: Not enabled
  Operational Mode: access
  Access Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
  Trunking Native Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
  Trunking VLANs Enabled: 1-3967,4048-4093
  Administrative private-vlan primary host-association: none
  Administrative private-vlan secondary host-association: none
  Administrative private-vlan primary mapping: none
  Administrative private-vlan secondary mapping: none
  Administrative private-vlan trunk native VLAN: none
  Administrative private-vlan trunk encapsulation: dot1q
  Administrative private-vlan trunk normal VLANs: none
  Administrative private-vlan trunk private VLANs: none
  Operational private-vlan: none
```

Beginning with Cisco NX-OS Release 4.2(1), you can display information on private VLAN promiscuous trunk ports on Cisco Nexus 7000 Series devices. This example shows how to display information for those interfaces:

```
switch# show interface switchport
Name: Ethernet7/4
  Switchport: Enabled
  Administrative Mode: private-vlan trunk promiscuous
  Operational Mode: down
  Administrative Trunking Encapsulation: negotiate
  Negotiation of Trunking: on
  Access Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
  Trunking Native Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
  Administrative Native VLAN tagging: enabled
  Voice VLAN: none
  Administrative private-vlan host-association: none
  Administrative private-vlan mapping: none
  Administrative private-vlan secondary mapping: none
  Administrative private-vlan trunk Native VLAN tagging: enabled
  Administrative private-vlan trunk encapsulation: dotlq
  Administrative private-vlan trunk normal VLANs: 1, 4, 3000-4000
  Administrative private-vlan trunk private VLAN mappings:
      2 (VLAN0002) 3 (VLAN0003)
                                           4 (VLAN0004) 5 (VLAN00005)
     10 (VLAN0010) 20 (CLAN0020)
                                           30 (VLAN0030) 40 (Inactive)
  Operational private-vlan: none
```

 Related Commands
 Command
 Description

 switchport mode
 Sets the specified interfaces as either Layer 2 access or trunk interfaces.

# show interface transceiver

To display information about all the transceiver interfaces, use the **show interface transceiver** command.

show interface transceiver [calibrations | details]

Syntax Description	calibrations	(Optional) Displays calibration information for transceivers.			
	detail	(Optional) Displays detailed information for transceivers.			
Defaults	None				
Command Modes	Any command m	ode			
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	4.1(2)	This command was introduced.			
Examples	This example sho	ows how to display calibration information for transceiver interfaces:			
	<pre>switch(config)# show interface transceiver calibrations</pre>				
	part number revision is serial numk nominal bit Link length cisco id is	CO-EXCELIGHT is SPP5101LR-C1 A per is ECL121601PB crate is 10300 MBits/sec a supported for 9/125um fiber is 10 km(s)			
		SFP External Calibrations Information			
		Slope Offset Rx4/Rx3/Rx2/Rx1/Rx0			
	Temperature Voltage Current				

 Tx Power
 0
 0

 Rx Power
 0.0000/0.0000/0.0000/0.0000
 0.0000/0.0000/0.0000/0.0000

This example shows how to display detailed information for transceiver interfaces:

switch(config) # show interface transceiver detailed

Ethernet10/9 sfp is present name is CISCO part number is SPP5101SR-C1 revision is A serial number is ECL1120017J nominal bitrate is 10300 MBits/sec Link length supported for 50/125um fiber is 82 m(s) Link length supported for 62.5/125um fiber is 26 m(s) cisco id is -cisco extended id number is 4

SFP Detail Diagnostics Information (external calibration)

		Alarms		Warning	 S
		High	Low	High	Low
Temperature	25.54 C	75.00 C	-5.00 C	70.00 C	0.00 C
Voltage	3.22 V	3.63 V	2.97 V	3.46 V	3.13 V
Current	4.49 mA	10.00 mA	0.00 mA	9.00 mA	0.00 mA
Tx Power	-3.50 dBm	2.99 dBm	-11.30 dBm	-1.00 dBm	-7.30 dBm
Rx Power	-2.92 dBm	2.99 dBm	-13.97 dBm	-1.00 dBm	-9.91 dBm
Transmit Faul	lt Count = 0				

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show interface	Displays information about the specified interfaces.

# show interface trunk

To display information about all the trunk interfaces, use the show interface trunk command.

**show interface** [ethernet *slot/port* | port-channel *channel-number*] **trunk** [module *number* | **vlan** *vlan-id*]

Syntax Description	athornat	lation	(Ontional)	) Type and number of the interface that you want to display.			
Syntax Description	ethernet slot/port(Optional) Type and number of the interface that you want to dispport-channel(Optional) Specifies the port-channel number of the port-channel						
	channel-n		· · · ·	vant to display.			
	module ni		· · ·	) Specifies the module number. The range is from 1 to 18.			
	vlan vlan-	id	(Optional) from 2628	Specifies the VLAN number. The range is from 1 to 2499 and 3 to 4093.			
Defaults	None						
Command Modes	Any comm	and mode					
SupportedUserRoles	network-ac						
	vdc-admin						
Command History	Release		Modification				
	4.0		This commar	nd was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines				nodule number, or a VLAN number, the system displays information			
	for all trunk interfaces.						
				about all Layer 2 trunk interfaces and trunk port-channel interfaces			
	Use the <b>sh</b>	ow interfa	ace counters co	mmand to display statistics for the specified Layer 2 interface.			
	This comm	and does	not require a lic	eense.			
Examples	This exam	ple shows	how to display	information for all Layer 2 trunk interfaces:			
	switch(co	nfig)# <b>sh</b>	ow interface t	runk			
	Port	Native Vlan	Status	Port Channel			
	 Eth2/9 Eth2/10	1 1	trunking trnk-bndl				

Port	Vlans Allowed on Trunk
Eth2/9 Eth2/10 Po50	1-3967,4048-4093 1-3967,4048-4093 1-3967,4048-4093
Port	STP Forwarding
Eth2/9 Eth2/10 Po50	none none none

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description			
switchport mode trunk		Sets the specified interfaces as Layer 2 trunk interfaces.			

#### Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Interfaces Command Reference

# show interface tunnel

To display information about the tunnel interfaces, use the show interface tunnel command.

show interface tunnel number

Syntax Description	number	Number of the tunnel interface that you want to display information for. The range is from 0 to 65503.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Any command	l mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	n
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.2(1)	Display of configured static MAC address was added.
	4.1(2)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command	l does not require a license.
Examples	This example	shows how to display information about tunnel interfaces:
	switch(config	<pre>g) # show interface tunnel 5</pre>
	MTU 1476 Transport Tunnel pu Last clea Tx 0 packets Rx	own (Administratively down) bytes, BW 9 Kbit c protocol is in VRF "default" rotocol/transport GRE/IP aring of "show interface" counters never s output, 1 minute output rate 0 packets/sec s input, 1 minute input rate 0 packets/sec
	U packets	s input, i minute input fate o packets/sec
Related Commands	Command	Description

# show ip dhcp snooping statistics

To display statistics related to the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP), use the **show ip dhcp snooping statistics** command.

show ip dhcp snooping statistics

Syntax Description	This command has no arguments or keywords.						
Defaults	None						
Command Modes	EXEC mode						
Command History	Release	Modification					
-	5.1(1)	Added the command output (added two counters)					
	4.0	This command was introduced.					
Usage Guidelines	To enable this feat	ure, use the <b>feature dhcp</b> command.					
Examples	This around show	us how to display statistics related to DUCD.					
LAIIIPIES	This example shows how to display statistics related to DHCP:						
	switch# <b>show ip</b> Packets processe	<b>dhcp snooping statistics</b> d 0					
	Packets received						
	Packets forwarded 0						
	Packets forwarded on cfsoe 0 Total packets dropped 0						
	Packets dropped from untrusted ports 0						
	Packets dropped due to MAC address check failure 0						
	Packets dropped due to Option 82 insertion failure 0 Packets dropped due to o/p intf unknown 0						
		which were unknown 0					
	Packets dropped due to dhcp relay not enabled 0						
	Packets dropped due to no binding entry 0 Packets dropped due to interface error/no interface 0						
		due to max hops exceeded 0					
Related Commands	Command	Description					
	show ip dhcp sno statistics	<b>oping</b> Display statistics related to the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol.					

# show lacp counters

To display information about Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP) statistics, use the **show lacp counters** command.

show lacp counters [interface port-channel channel-number]

Syntax Description	interface port-	channel (	Ontional	) Specifie	os the in	terface por	tchannel		
Syntax Description	_		-			_			1 / 4006
	channel-number	r (	Optional	) Numbei	of the	LACP chan	nel group	. The range is fro	om 1 to 4096.
Defaults	None								
Command Modes	Any command n	node							
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin								
	vdc-admin								
Command History	Release	Mo	dification						
,	4.0		s commai		traduas	d			
Usage Guidelines	If you do not spo This command d	-			channe	el groups ar	e display	ed.	
	This command c	loes not ree	quire a lic	cense.					
Examples	This example sh	This example shows how to display the LACP statistics for a specific channel group:							
	switch# <b>show 1</b>	acp counte	ers inter	face po	rt-char	nel 1			
	LACPDUs	Marker	Marł	cer Resp	onse	LACPDUs			
	Port	Sent	Recv	Sent	Recv	Sent	Recv	Pkts Err	
	port-channel1								
	Ethernet1/1	554	536	0	0	0	0	0	
	Ethernet1/2	527	514	0	0	0	0	0	
	Ethernet1/3	535	520	0	0	0	0	0	
	Ethernet1/4	515	502	0	0	0	0	0	
	Ethernet1/5	518	505	0	0	0	0	0	
	Ethernet1/6	540	529	0	0	0	0	0	
	Ethernet1/7	541	530	0	0	0	0	0	
	Ethernet1/8	547	532	0	0	0	0	0	
	Ethernet1/9	544	532	0	0	0	0	0	
	Ethernet1/10	513	501	0	0	0	0	0	
	Ethernet1/11 Ethernet1/12	497 493	485 486	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	
	Ethernet1/12	493 492	486 485	0	0	0	0	0	
	TCHETHECT/12	472	400	U	0	0	0	0	

Ethernet1/14	482	481	0	0	0	0	0
Ethernet1/15	481	476	0	0	0	0	0
Ethernet1/16	482	477	0	0	0	0	0

**Related Commands** 

Command clear lacp count

	Description
nters	Clears the statistics for all LACP interfaces or those interfaces that belong
	to a specific LACP channel group.

# show lacp interface

To display information about specific Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP) interfaces, use the **show lacp interface** command.

show lacp interface ethernet *slot/port* 

Syntax Description	slot/port	Slot number and port number for the interface you want to display. The range is from 1 to 253.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Any command	mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admir vdc-admin	I
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.0	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	mode. The Port Identi in this field is port number: Port Identifier= The port priori	tivity field displays whether the link is configured in the active or passive port-channel ifier field displays the port priority as part of the information. The part of the information the port number. The following example shows how to identify the port priority and the =0x8000,0x101 ty value is 0x8000, and the port number value is 0x101 in this example. does not require a license.
Examples	switch# show switch(config Interface Eth Channel gro PDUs sent: PDUs rcvd: Markers sen Markers rcv Marker resp	538 .t: 0

```
Unknown packets rcvd: 0
 Illegal packets rcvd: 0
Lag Id: [ [(8000, 0-11-11-22-22-74, 0, 8000, 101), (8000, 0-11-11-22-22-75, 0, 8
000, 401)]]
Operational as aggregated link since Wed Jun 11 20:37:59 2008
Local Port: Eth1/1 MAC Address= 0-11-11-22-22-74
  System Identifier=0x8000,0-11-11-22-22-74
  Port Identifier=0x8000,0x101
  Operational key=0
 LACP_Activity=active
 LACP_Timeout=Long Timeout (30s)
 Synchronization=IN_SYNC
 Collecting=true
 Distributing=true
 Partner information refresh timeout=Long Timeout (90s)
Actor Admin State=
Actor Oper State=
Neighbor: 4/1
 MAC Address= 0-11-11-22-22-75
  System Identifier=0x8000,0-11-11-22-22-75
 Port Identifier=0x8000,0x401
 Operational key=0
 LACP_Activity=active
 LACP_Timeout=Long Timeout (30s)
  Synchronization=IN_SYNC
 Collecting=true
 Distributing=true
Partner Admin State=
Partner Oper State=
```

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show port-channel	Displays information about all port-channel groups.
	summary	

```
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Interfaces Command Reference
```

# show lacp neighbor

To display information about Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP) neighbors, use the **show lacp neighbor** command.

show lacp neighbor [interface port-channel channel-number]

Syntax Description	interface port-channel(Optional) Specifies the interface port channel.							
	channel-number	<i>channel-number</i> (Optional) Port-channel number for the LACP neighbor that you want to display. The range is from 1 to 4096.						
Defaults	None							
Command Modes	Any command me	ode						
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin							
	vdc-admin							
Command History	Release	Modificati	on					
	4.0	This comm	nand was introduce	ed.				
Usage Guidelines	If you do not specify the <i>channel-number</i> , all channel groups are displayed.							
	This command does not require a license.							
Examples	This example sho channel:	ws how to displa	ay the information	about the LACP neigh	bors for a specific port			
	Flags: S - Dev	ice is sending ice is in Active eighbors		<b>nnel 1</b> - Device is sending - Device is in Passi				
	Partne	er	Partner	Partn	er			
	Port System		Port Number	Age Flags				
	—	,0-11-11-22-22		44817 SA				
	LACP	Partner	Partner	Partn	er			
		Priority	Oper Key		State			
	32768	—	0x0	0x3d				
	Partner's inform							
	Partne	er	Partner	Partn	er			

Port	System ID	Port Number	Age	Flags
Eth1/2	32768,0-11-11-22-22-'	750x402	44817	SA
	LACP Partner Port Priority 32768	Partner Oper Key 0x0		Partner Port State 0x3d

Related	Commands
---------	----------

Command	Description
show port-channel	Displays information about all port-channel groups.
summary	

# show lacp port-channel

To display information about Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP) port channels, use the **show lacp port-channel** command.

show lacp port-channel [interface port-channel channel-number]

Syntax Description	interface port-channel	(Optional) Specifies the interface port channel.
	channel-number	(Optional) Port-channel number for the LACP neighbor that you want to display. The range is from 1 to 4096.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Any command mo	ode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin	
	vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.0	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	If you do not spec	ify the channel-number, all channel groups are displayed.
	This command do	es not require a license.
Examples	This example show	ws how to display the information about LACP port channels:
	switch# <b>show lac</b>	p port-channel
	Admin key=0x0 Operational key Partner System Operational key Max delay=0 Aggregate or i port-channel2 Local System I Admin key=0x1 Operational key	a Identifier=0x8000,0-11-11-22-22-75 ey=0x0 individual=1 Identifier=0x8000,0-11-11-22-22-74 ey=0x1 a Identifier=0x8000,0-11-11-22-22-75

Aggregate or individual=1

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show port-channel	Displays information about all port-channel groups.
	summary	

# show lacp system-identifier

To display the Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP) system identifier for the device, use the **show lacp system-identifier** command.

show lacp system-identifier

Syntax Description	This command has no arguments or keywords.	
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Any command mode	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.0	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	The LACP system ID is the combination of the configurable LACP system priority value and the MAC address. Each system that runs LACP has an LACP system priority value. You can accept the default value of 32768 for this parameter, or you can configure a value between 1 and 65535. LACP uses the system priority with the MAC address to form the system ID and also uses the system priority during negotiation with other devices. A higher system priority value means a lower priority. The system ID is different for each virtual device context (VDC). This command does not require a license.	
Examples	This example shows how to display the information about the LACP port channel for a specific port channel: switch# show lacp system-identifier 8000,AC-12-34-56-78-90	
Related Commands	Command	Description

# show ospfv3

To display general information about the Open Shortest Path First version 3 (OSPFv3) routing process, use the **show ospfv3** command.

show ospfv3 [process-id]

Syntax Description	This command has no arguments or keywords.	
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Interface config	guration mode
SupportedUserRoles	None	
Command History	Release	Modification
	6.2(2)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines Examples	Bidirectional For sessions to BFI	be running on all participating devices. You must configure the he baseline parameters for orwarding Detection (BFD) sessions on the interfaces over which you want to run BFD D neighbors must be configured.
	switch# <b>config</b>	gure terminal )# interface ethernet 3/1 -router)# ospfv3 bfd disable
	switch(config)	-if)# exit )# show bfd neighbors details

LSA throttling hold interval of 5000.000 msecs, LSA throttling maximum wait time of 5000.000 msecs Minimum LSA arrival 1000.000 msec LSA group pacing timer 10 secs Maximum paths to destination 8 Number of external LSAs 0, checksum sum 0 Number of areas is 0, 0 normal, 0 stub, 0 nssa Number of active areas is 0, 0 normal, 0 stub, 0 nssa Install discard route for summarized external routes. Install discard route for summarized internal routes. BFD is enabled Routing Process 200 with ID 172.1.2.1 VRF default Routing Process Instance Number 2 Stateful High Availability enabled Graceful-restart is configured Grace period: 60 state: Inactive Last graceful restart exit status: None Supports only single TOS(TOS0) routes Supports opaque LSA Administrative distance 110 Reference Bandwidth is 40000 Mbps SPF throttling delay time of 200.000 msecs, SPF throttling hold time of 1000.000 msecs, SPF throttling maximum wait time of 5000.000 msecs LSA throttling start time of 0.000 msecs, LSA throttling hold interval of 5000.000 msecs, LSA throttling maximum wait time of 5000.000 msecs Minimum LSA arrival 1000.000 msec LSA group pacing timer 10 secs Maximum paths to destination 8 Number of external LSAs 0, checksum sum 0 Number of areas is 0, 0 normal, 0 stub, 0 nssa Number of active areas is 0, 0 normal, 0 stub, 0 nssa Install discard route for summarized external routes. Install discard route for summarized internal routes. switch(config)#

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	ospfv3 bfd	Enables BFD on a per-interface basis for one or more interfaces associated with the OSPFv3 routing process.
		with the OST 1 v5 fourning process.

# show port-channel compatibility-parameters

To display the parameters that must be the same among the member ports in order to join a port channel, use the **show port-channel compatibility parameters** command.

#### show port-channel compatibility-parameters

Syntax Description	This command has no arguments or keywords.	
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Any command mod	le
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin	
	vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.0	This command was introduced.
	to a Layer 2 channed allowing that interf	compatible with the channel group. For example, you cannot add a Layer 3 interface el group. The software also checks the operational attributes for an interface before ace to participate in the port-channel aggregation.
	I HIS COMMAND DISE	loss the list of commutibility of color that the content was
	Using the <b>channel</b> -	lays the list of compatibility checks that the system uses. <b>group</b> command, you can force ports with incompatible parameters to join the port he following parameters are the same:
	Using the <b>channel</b> -	<b>group</b> command, you can force ports with incompatible parameters to join the port the following parameters are the same:
	Using the <b>channel</b> - channel as long as t	<b>group</b> command, you can force ports with incompatible parameters to join the port the following parameters are the same: apability
	Using the <b>channel</b> - channel as long as t • (Link) speed ca	<b>group</b> command, you can force ports with incompatible parameters to join the port the following parameters are the same: apability ation
	Using the <b>channel</b> - channel as long as t • (Link) speed ca • Speed configur	<b>group</b> command, you can force ports with incompatible parameters to join the port the following parameters are the same: upability ation ity
	Using the <b>channel</b> - channel as long as t • (Link) speed ca • Speed configur • Duplex capabil	<b>group</b> command, you can force ports with incompatible parameters to join the port the following parameters are the same: apability ation ity uration
	Using the <b>channel</b> - channel as long as t • (Link) speed ca • Speed configur • Duplex capabil • Duplex configu	<b>group</b> command, you can force ports with incompatible parameters to join the port the following parameters are the same: apability ation ity aration apability
	Using the <b>channel</b> - channel as long as t • (Link) speed ca • Speed configur • Duplex capabil • Duplex configu • Flow-control ca	<b>group</b> command, you can force ports with incompatible parameters to join the port the following parameters are the same: apability ation ity aration apability

This command does not require a license.

#### **Examples** This example shows how to display the list of compatibility checks that the system makes to ensure that an interface is compatible with a channel group: switch# show port-channel compatibility-parameters \* port mode Members must have the same port mode configured, either E or AUTO. If they are configured in AUTO port mode, they have to negotiate E mode when they come up. If a member negotiates a different mode, it will be suspended. \* speed Members must have the same speed configured. If they are configured in AUTO speed, they have to negotiate the same speed when they come up. If a member negotiates a different speed, it will be suspended. \* MTU Members have to have the same MTU configured. This only applies to ethernet port-channel. \* MEDIUM Members have to have the same medium type configured. This only applies to ethernet port-channel. \* Span mode Members must have the same span mode. \* sub interfaces Members must not have sub-interfaces. \* Duplex Mode Members must have same Duplex Mode configured. \* Ethernet Layer Members must have same Ethernet Layer (switchport/no-switchport) configured. \* Span Port Members cannot be SPAN ports. \* Storm Control Members must have same storm-control configured. \* Flow Control Members must have same flowctrl configured. \* Capabilities Members must have common capabilities. \* port Members port VLAN info.

\* port

Members port does not exist.
\* switching port
Members must be switching port, Layer 2.
\* port access VLAN
Members must have the same port access VLAN.
\* port native VLAN
Members must have the same port native VLAN.
\* port allowed VLAN list

Members must have the same port allowed VLAN list.

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	channel-group	Adds or removes interfaces to port-channel groups and assigns the port-channel mode to the interface.

# show port-channel database

To display information about the port channels, use the show port-channel database command.

show port-channel database [interface port-channel channel-number]

Syntax Description	interface port-channel	(Optional) Specifies the interface port channel.
	channel-number	(Optional) Port-channel number for the Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP) neighbor that you want to display. The range is from 1 to 4096.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Any command mo	de
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.0	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines		fy the <i>channel-number</i> , all channel groups are displayed. This command displays Link rol Protocol (LACP)-enabled ports channels and port channels without an associated col.
		es not require a license.
Examples	This example show	ws how to display information about all port channels:
	port-channel5 Administrati Operational Last members 1 ports in t Age of the p Time since 1 Last bundled	t-channel database ve channel mode is active channel mode is active hip update is successful otal, 0 ports up ort-channel is 1d:16h:18m:50s ast bundle is 1d:16h:18m:56s I member is ernet2/5 [down]
		ve channel mode is active channel mode is active

```
Last membership update is successful
1 ports in total, 0 ports up
Age of the port-channel is 1d:16h:18m:50s
Time since last bundle is 1d:16h:18m:56s
Last bundled member is
Ports: Ethernet2/20 [down]
```

This example shows how to display information about a specific port channel:

```
switch# show port-channel database interface port-channel 20
port-channel20
Administrative channel mode is active
Operational channel mode is active
Last membership update is successful
1 ports in total, 0 ports up
Age of the port-channel is 1d:16h:23m:14s
Time since last bundle is 1d:16h:23m:20s
Last bundled member is
Ports: Ethernet2/20 [down]
```

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show port-channel summary	Displays a summary of information about all port channels.

```
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Interfaces Command Reference
```

# show port-channel load-balance

To display information about load balancing using port channels, use the **show port-channel load-balance** command.

show port-channel load-balance [forwarding-path interface port-channel channel-number]

Syntax Description	forwarding-path interface port-channel	(Optional) Identifies the port in the port channel that forwards the packet.
	channel-number	Port-channel number for the load-balancing forwarding path that you want to display. The is from 1 to 4096.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Any command mo	de
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.0	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command doe	es not require a license.
Examples	This example show system:	vs how to display information about the current port-channel load balancing for the
	switch# show por	t-channel load-balance
	Port Channel Load System: source-de	d-Balancing Configuration: est-ip-vlan
	Port Channel Loa Non-IP: source-d IP: source-dest-	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	port-channel	Configures load balancing using port channels.

**Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Interfaces Command Reference** 

load-balance ethernet

# show port-channel rbh-distribution

To display information about the Result Bundle Hash (RBH) for port channels, use the **show port-channel rbh-distribution** command.

show port-channel rbh-distribution [interface port-channel channel-number]

Syntax Description	interface (Optional) Specifies the interface port channel.					
	channel-number	(Optional) Port-channel to display. The range is	number for the LACP neighbor that you want from 1 to 4096.			
Defaults	None					
Command Modes	Any command mo	ode				
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin					
	vdc-admin					
Command History	Release	Modification				
	4.0	This command was i	ntroduced.			
Usage Guidelines	The RBH value ranges from 0 to 7 and is shared among port members in a port channel. This command does not require a license.					
Examples	-	1	stribution for a specific port channel:			
	switch# <b>show por</b> ChanId Member		tion interface port-channel 4 Num of buckets			
	4 Eth3/ 4 Eth3/		4 4			
Related Commands	Command	Description				
	port-channelDisplays summary information about port channels.summary					

# show port-channel summary

To display summary information about the port channels, use the **show port-channel summary** command.

#### show port-channel summary

Syntax Description	This command has no arguments or keywords.			
Defaults	None			
Command Modes	Any command mode			
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin			
Command History	Release	Modification		
,	5.1(1)	Added a new port channel status 'M' to the command output.		
	4.0	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	<ul> <li>If the Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP) is not enabled, the output shows "NONE" in the Protocol column of the display.</li> <li>A channel-group interface can be in the following operational states:</li> <li>Down—The interface is down because it is administratively shut down or some other reason related to port channels.</li> <li>Individual—The interface is part of a port channel but is unable to aggregate into a port chan because of protocol exchange problems:</li> </ul>			
	<ul><li>This interface continues to forward traffic as an individual link.</li><li>STP is aware of this interface.</li></ul>			
	• Suspended—The operational parameters of the interface are not compatible with the port channel This interface is not forwarding traffic, although the physical MAC link state is still up.			
	• Switched—The interface is switched.			
	• Up (port channel	)—The port channel is up.		
	• Up in port channe	el (members)—The port member of the port channel is up.		
	currently particip	CP only)—The interface is eligible to join the port group if one of the interfaces bating in the LACP channel goes down.		
	– This interfac	e does not forward data traffic; it forwards only protocol data units (PDUs).		

- This interface does not run STP.
- Module-removed—The module has been removed.

• Routed—The interface is routed.

This command does not require a license.

Examples	This example shows how to display summary information for the port channels: switch(config-if)# show port-channel summary Flags: D - Down P - Up in port-channel (members) I - Individual H - Hot-standby (LACP only) s - Suspended r - Module-removed S - Switched R - Routed U - Up (port-channel) M - Not in use. Min-links not met							
	Grou	p Port- Channel	Туре	Protocol	Member Port:	5		
	2	Po2(SU)	Edge	LACP	Eth4/9(D) Eth4/12(P)	Eth4/10(D)	Eth4/11(P)	
	3	Po3(SU)	Edge	LACP		Eth4/28(P)	Eth4/29(P)	
	10	Po10(SU)	Edge	LACP	Eth4/30(P) Eth4/1(P)	Eth4/2(P)	Eth4/3(P)	
					Eth4/4(P)	Eth4/13(P)	Eth4/14(P)	
					Eth4/15(P)	Eth4/16(P)	Eth4/17(P)	
					Eth4/18(P)	Eth4/19(P)	Eth4/20(P)	
					Eth4/21(P)	Eth4/22(P)	Eth4/23(P)	
					Eth4/24(P)			

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description		
	show port-channel usage	Displays the port-channel numbers used and available.		
	show port-channel traffic	Displays transmitted and received unicast, multicast, and broadcast percentages for the port channels.		

# show port-channel traffic

To display traffic statistics for port channels, use the **show port-channel traffic** command.

show port-channel traffic [interface port-channel channel-number]

Syntax Description	interface port-channel	(Optional) Spec	ifies the interface po	ort channel		
	channel-number		channel number for t range is from 1 to 40		neighbor that you want	
Defaults	None					
ommand Modes	Any command me	ode				
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin					
	vdc-admin					
Command History	Release	Modification	 I			
	4.0	This comma	nd was introduced.			
Jsage Guidelines	This command di traffic about the p		age of transmitted ar	nd received	l unicast, multicast, and b	roadca
	If you do not specify the <i>channel-number</i> , information for all port channels is displayed.					
	This command do	oes not require a lie	cense.			
xamples	This example sho	ws how to display	the traffic statistics	for all por	t channels:	
xamples	switch(config)#	show port-chann		-		
xamples	switch(config)# ChanId Por	<b>show port-chann</b> t Rx-Ucst Tx-Ucs	<b>el traffic</b> t Rx-Mcst Tx-Mcst 	Rx-Bcst 1		
xamples	switch(config)# ChanId Por 5 Eth2/	show port-chann t Rx-Ucst Tx-Ucs 5 0.0% 0.0	<b>el traffic</b> t Rx-Mcst Tx-Mcst  % 0.0% 0.0% 	Rx-Bcst 1	'x-Bcst	
xamples	switch(config)# ChanId Por 5 Eth2/ 20 Eth2/2	show port-channel           t Rx-Ucst Tx-Ucs              5         0.0%           0         0.0%         0.0	el traffic t Rx-Mcst Tx-Mcst ~ % 0.0% 0.0%  % 0.0% 0.0%	Rx-Bcst T	2x-Bcst 0.0% 0.0%	
xamples	switch(config) # ChanId Por 5 Eth2/ 20 Eth2/2 This example sho switch(config) #	show port-channel           t Rx-Ucst Tx-Ucs           5         0.0%         0.0           0         0.0%         0.0           ws how to display         show port-channel	<b>el traffic</b> t Rx-Mcst Tx-Mcst  % 0.0% 0.0% 	Rx-Bcst T 0.0% 0.0% for a speci	Tx-Bcst 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% ific port channel: channel 5	

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description		
	port-channel	Displays summary information about port channels.		
	summary			
# show port-channel usage

To display the port-channel numbers used and available, use the show port-channel usage command.

show port-channel usage

Syntax Description	This command has no	arguments or keywords.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Any command mode	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.0	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	that you are monitoring	hannel numbers available across all VDCs for the entire system is from 1 to 4096.
Examples	This example shows h switch# <b>show port-c</b> Totally 2 port-chan	
	Used : 5 , 20 Unused: 1 - 4 , 6	- 19 , 21 - 4096
Related Commands	Command	Description
	port-channel	Displays summary information about port channels.

summary

## show port-profile

To display information about port profiles, use the **show port-profile** command.

show port-profile [brief | expand-interface [name name] | name name | usage]

Syntax Description	brief	(Optional) Displays brief information about the port profiles.
	expand-interface name	(Optional) Displays the configured attributes at an interface per port profile. An optional name can be specified to show the expanded interface output for that specific port profile.
	name name	(Optional) Displays information for the specified port profile.
	usage	(Optional) Displays a list of interfaces to which each profile is attached.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Any command mode	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines		<b>rofile</b> command to display information about the configured port profiles on the configured port profiles.
	profiles. For example	aware of default values, so the default value configuration appears in the port, MTU 1500 is a default value and does not appear in the running-configuration of r, because port profiles are unaware of default values, MTU 1500 appears in the
	This command does	not require a license.
Examples	This example shows	how to display information about port profiles:
	<pre>switch(config)# sho try1 type: Ethernet description: status: enabled max-ports: 512 inherit:</pre>	ow port-profile

```
config attributes:
  channel-group 5
evaluated config attributes:
  channel-group 5
assigned interfaces:
  Ethernet1/1
try2
type: Ethernet
description:
status: disabled
max-ports: 512
inherit:
config attributes:
evaluated config attributes:
assigned interfaces:
```

This example shows how to display brief port profile information:

```
switch(config) # show port-profile brief
```

Port	Profile		Eval	Assigned	Child
Profile	State		Items	Intfs	Profs
try1		1	1	1	0
try2		0	0	0	0

This example shows how to display expanded port profile interface information:

```
switch(config)# show port-profile expand-interface
try1
Ethernet1/1
channel-group 5
try2
```

This example shows how to display specific port profile information:

```
switch(config)# show port-profile name try1
try1
type: Ethernet
description:
status: enabled
max-ports: 512
inherit:
config attributes:
channel-group 5
evaluated config attributes:
channel-group 5
assigned interfaces:
Ethernet1/1
```

```
switch(config)# show port-profile usage
try1
Ethernet1/1
```

This example shows how to display port profiles and values that you have entered in interface configuration mode using the **show running-config** command:

```
switch(config)# show running-config interface ethernet 8/5
interface ethernet8/5
inherit try1
mtu 3000
```

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	port-profile	Configures, names, and allows you to enter port-profile configuration mode.
	inherit port-profile	Assigns port profile to specified interfaces and allows one port profile to inherit configuration parameters from another port profile.

## show running-config interface

To display the running configuration for a specific interface, use the **show running-config interface** command.

show running-config interface [all | {ethernet {slot/port} [all]} | expand-port-profile |
{loopback {number} [all]} | {mgmt0 [all]} | {port-channel {channel-number}
[membership]} | {tunnel {number} [all]} | {vlan {vlan-id} [all]}

Syntax Description	all	(Optional) Displays the configuration with defaults.
· , ····· - · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ethernet <i>slot/port</i>	Displays the number of the module and port number. The range is from 1
		to 253.
	expand-port-profile	(Optional) Displays port profiles.
	loopback number	Displays the number of the loopback interface. The range is from 1 to 4096.
	mgmt0	(Optional) Displays the management interface.
	<b>port-channel</b> channel-number	Displays the number of the port-channel group. The range is from 0 to 1023.
	membership	(Optional) Specifies the membership of the specified port channel.
	tunnel number	Displays the number of the tunnel interface. The range is from 0 to 65535.
	vlan vlan-id	Displays the number of the VLAN. The range is from 1 to 4096.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Any command mode	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin	
	vdc-admin	
Command History	Release Mod	ification
communu motory		command was introduced.
		expand-port-profile parameter was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command does no	t require a license.
Examples	This example shows ho interface:	w to display information about the running configuration for a specific Ethernet

```
version 4.0(3)
interface Ethernet2/7
  description Ethernet port 3 on module 1
  mtu 8000
  delay 20
  udld enable
  no shutdown
```

This example shows how to display information about the running configuration for a specific range of Ethernet interfaces:

```
switch(config)# show running-config interface ethernet 2/7 - 9
version 4.0(3)
interface Ethernet2/7
  description Ethernet port 3 on module 1
  mtu 8000
  delay 20
```

```
delay 20
udld enable
no shutdown
interface Ethernet2/8
no shutdown
interface Ethernet2/9
```

no shutdown

This example shows how to display information about the running configuration for a specific loopback interface:

```
switch(config)# interface loopback 345
switch(config-if)# show running-config interface loopback 345
version 4.0(3)
interface loopback345
```

This example shows how to display the running configuration for a specific port channel:

```
switch(config)# show running-config interface port-channel 10
version 4.0(1)
```

interface port-channel10
 switchport
 switchport mode trunk

This example shows how to display information about the running configuration for VLAN interface 50:

switch(config)# show running-config interface vlan 50
version 4.0(3)

interface Vlan50

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	interface	Enters the interface configuration mode and configures the types and identities of interfaces.
	interface vlan	Creates a VLAN interface and enters interface configuration mode.
	show interface ethernet	Displays information about the Ethernet interface.

Command	Description
show port-channel summary	Displays a summary of port-channel information.
show running-config	Displays the running configuration on the device.

## show running-config interface mgmt

To display the running configuration for a specific management interface, use the **show running-config interface mgmt** command.

show running-config interface mgmt {number}

SyntaDescription	number	Management interface number that you want to display. The value is from 0 to 0.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Any command i	mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.0	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>show r</b> o management int	<b>unning-config interface mgmt</b> command to display the running configuration for a terface.
	This command	does not require a license.
Examples	This example sh interface 0:	nows how to display information about the running configuration for management
	switch# <b>show r</b> version 4.0(3)	running-config interface mgmt 0
	interface mgmt ip address 1	20 172.28.231.193/23
Relatedommands	Command	Description

Displays the management interface information.

show interface mgmt

# show running-config vpc

To display the running configuration information for virtual port channels (vPCs), use the **show running-config vpc** command.

show running-config vpc [all]

SyntaDescription	all (O)	ptional) Displays the running configuration for all vPCs.	
Defaults	None		
Command Modes	Any command mode.		
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin		
	vdc-admin		
Command History	Release	Modification	
ooniniana motory	4.1(3)	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	This command does n	ot require a license.	
Examples	This example shows h	now to display the running configuration for a vPC.	
Examples	This example shows how to display the running configuration for a vPC: switch (config)# <b>show running-config vpc</b>		
	version 4.1(2) feature vpc		
	vpc domain 2 role priority 1		
	system-priority 32667 peer-keepalive destin engagement interval 100	ation 10.10.76.52 source 10.10.76.51 udp-port 3200 vrf ma	
	interface port-channel1 vpc 20	3	
	interface port-channel1 vpc 101	)1	
	interface port-channel2 vpc peer-link	00	
	interface port-channel2 vpc 201	)1	

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show vpc brief	Displays information about vPCs. If the feature is not enabled, this command returns an error.

# show startup-config interface

To display interface configuration information in the startup configuration, use the **show startup-config interface** command.

show startup-config interface [ethernet slot/port | expand-port-profile | loopback number |
mgmt | port-channel {channel-number} [membership] | tunnel number | {vlan vlan-id}]

Syntax Description	ethernet slot/port	(Optional) Displays the number of the module and port number.
	expand-port-profile	(Optional) Displays the port profiles.
	loopback number	(Optional) Displays the number of the loopback interface. The range is from 1 to 4096.
	mgmt	(Optional) Displays the management interface.
	<b>port-channel</b> channel-number	(Optional) Displays the number of the port-channel group. The range is from 0 to 1023.
	membership	(Optional) Displays the membership of the specified port channel.
	tunnel number	(Optional) Displays the number of the tunnel interface. The range is from 0 to 65535.
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Displays the number of the VLAN. The range is from 1 to 4096.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Any command mode	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
-	4.1(2)	This command was introduced.
	4.2(1)	The <b>expand-port-profile</b> parameter was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command does not	ot require a license.
Examples	This example shows ho 7/1:	ow to display the information in the startup configuration for the interface Ethernet
	<pre>switch(config)# show version 4.1(2)</pre>	w startup-config interface ethernet 7/1
	interface Ethernet7,	/1

ip pim sparse-mode

**Related Commands** 

**Command** show interface

DescriptionDisplays information about the specified interface.

# show startup-config vpc

To display virtual port-channel (vPC) configuration information in the startup configuration, use the **show startup-config vpc** command.

show startup-config vpc [all]

Syntax Description	all	(Optional) Displays the startup-configuration information for all vPCs.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Any command mo	ode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.1(3)	This command was introduced.
Examples	This example show	ws how to display the vPC information in the startup configuration:
Examples	-	ws how to display the vPC information in the startup configuration: show startup-config vpc
Examples	switch(config)# version 4.1(2) feature vpc	show startup-config vpc
Examples	<pre>switch(config)# version 4.1(2) feature vpc vpc domain 1 interface port-content</pre>	show startup-config vpc
Examples Related Commands	<pre>switch(config)# version 4.1(2) feature vpc vpc domain 1 interface port-c vpc peer-link interface port-c</pre>	show startup-config vpc

## show udld

To display information about the Unidirectional Link Detection (UDLD) configuration, use the **show udld** command.

show udld [ethernet slot/port | global | neighbors]

Synta Description	ethernet slot/port	(Optional) Displays the Ethernet slot and port number you want to display. The range is from 1 to 253.		
	global	(Optional) Displays the UDLD global status and configuration on all interfaces.		
	neighbors	(Optional) Displays the UDLD neighbor interfaces.		
Defaults	None			
Command Modes	Any command	mode		
SupportedUserRoles	network-admir vdc-admin			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	4.0	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	UDLD must be command to en	<b>udld</b> command to display information about the UDLD configuration for an interface. e enabled on the device before you can display this command; enter the <b>feature udld</b> hable UDLD globally on the device. does not require a license.		
Examples	This example s	shows how to display information about the UDLD configuration for Ethernet port 2/7:		
	switch# show udld ethernet 2/7			
	Interface Ethernet2/7			
	Port enable administrative configuration setting: disabled Port enable operational state: disabled Current bidirectional state: unknown Current operational state: udld-init - Multiple neighbor not detected Message interval: 7 Timeout interval: 5			

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
udld		Configures the ports to use a UDLD mode.
feature udld Enables		Enables UDLD globally on device.

### show vdc

To display virtual device contexts (VDCs), use the **show vdc** command.

show vdc

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords
--

- Defaults None
- **Command Modes** Any command mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin vdc-admin

 Release
 Modification

 5.1(1)
 This command was introduced.

### **Usage Guidelines** This command does not require a license.

Examples

This example shows how to display VDCs:

switch# **show vdc** 

Switchwide mode is m1 f1 m1xl f2 m2xl

vdc_id vdc_name	state	mac
type lc		
1 switch	active	00:22:55:79:a4:c1
Ethernet m1 f1 m1x1 m2x1		
2 2	active	00:22:55:79:a4:c2
Ethernet m1 f1 m1xl m2xl		

switch#

# show vpc brief

To display brief information about the virtual port channels (vPCs), use the **show vpc brief** command.

show vpc brief [vpc number]

Syntax Description	<b>vpc</b> number	(Optional) Displays brief information about the specified vPC. The range is from 1 to 4096.		
Defaults	None			
Command Modes	Any command mode			
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	6.1(2)E1	Added an example with the <b>fabricpath load balance</b> command and the <b>no port-channel limit</b> command.		
	6.1(2)	Changed the command output.		
	4.2(1)	Added the <b>vpc</b> keyword and <i>number</i> argument.		
	4.1(3)	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	status, whether the co to form.	command displays the vPC domain ID, the peer-link status, the keepalive message onfiguration consistency is successful, and whether the peer-link formed or failed		
	This command is not available if you have not enabled the vPC feature. See the <b>feature vpc</b> command for information on enabling vPCs.			
	Beginning with Cisco Release 4.2(1), you can display the track object, if you have configured a tracked object for running vPCs on a single module under the vpc-domain configuration mode.			
	This command does i	not require a license.		
Examples	This example shows	how to display brief information about the vPCs:		
	<pre>switch(config)# sho switch-peerl(config Legend:</pre>			
	-	- local vPC is down, forwarding via vPC peer-link		
	vPC domain id vPC+ switch id	: 1 : 2		

Peer status vPC keep-alive status vPC fabricpath status Configuration consistency status Per-vlan consistency status Type-2 inconsistency reason vPC role Number of vPCs configured Peer Gateway Dual-active excluded VLANs Graceful Consistency Check Auto-recovery status Fabricpath load balancing	<pre>: peer adjacency formed ok : peer is alive : peer is reachable through fabricpath : success : success : Consistency Check Not Performed : primary : 8 : Disabled : - : Enabled : Disabled : Enabled : Enabled</pre>
Fabricpath load balancing Port Channel Limit	: Enabled : limit to 244
vPC Peer-link status 	

This example shows how to displays brief information about the vPCs when the **fabricpath load balance** command and the **no port-channel limit** command are configured:

```
switch(config-vpc-domain)# show vpc
Legend:
(*) - local vPC is down, forwarding via vPC peer-link
vPC domain id : 1
vPC+ switch id : 1
Peer status : peer adjacency formed ok
vPC keep-alive status : peer is alive
vPC fabricpath status : peer is not reachable through fabricpath
Configuration consistency status : success
Per-vlan consistency status : success
Type-2 consistency status : success
vPC role : secondary
Number of vPCs configured : 1
Peer Gateway : Disabled
Dual-active excluded VLANs : -
Graceful Consistency Check : Enabled
Auto-recovery status : Disabled
Fabricpath load balancing : Enabled
Operational Layer3 Peer : Disabled
Port Channel Limit : no limit
vPC Peer-link status
  _____
id Port Status Active vlans
_____
1 Po100 up 1-10
vPC status
_____
id Port Status Consistency Reason Active vlans vPC+ Attribute
__ ____ _____
1 Pol up success success 1-10 DF: Partial, FP
MAC: 1.1.4513
```

This example shows how to display brief information about the vPCs when **no port-channel limit** is added:

```
: 1
vPC domain id
vPC+ switch id
                           : 2
Peer status
                           : peer adjacency formed ok
                          : peer is alive
vPC keep-alive status
vPC fabricpath status
                           : peer is reachable through fabricpath
Configuration consistency status : success
Per-vlan consistency status : success
                           : Consistency Check Not Performed
Type-2 inconsistency reason
vPC role
                            : primary
Number of vPCs configured
                           : 8
                           : Disabled
Peer Gateway
                           : -
Dual-active excluded VLANs
                          : Enabled
Graceful Consistency Check
Auto-recovery status
                           : Disabled
Fabricpath load balancing
                         : Enabled
Port Channel Limit
                           : no limit
vPC Peer-link status
_____
id Port Status Active vlans
--More--
```

This example also shows how to display brief information about the vPCs. In this example, the port channel failed the consistency check, and the device displays the reason for the failure:

```
switch(config)# show vpc brief
```

Legend: (\*) - local vpc is down, forwarding via vPC peer-link vPC domain id : 10 Peer status : peer adjacency formed ok vPC keep-alive status : peer is alive Configuration consistency status: failed Configuration consistency reason: vPC type-1 configuration incompatible - STP interface port type inconsistent vPC role : secondary Number of vPC configured : 1 vPC Peer-link status \_\_\_\_\_ id Status Active vlans Port \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ Po10 up 1-100 1 vPC status \_\_\_\_\_ id Port Status Consistency Reason Active vlans \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_ \_ \_ \_\_\_\_ 20 Po20 up failed vPC type-1 configuration incompatible - STP interface port type inconsistent

This example shows how to display information about the tracked objects in the vPCs, which is available beginning in Cisco NX-OS Release 4.2(1):

switch(config)# show vpc brief

Legend:

(\*) - local vpc is down, forwarding via vPC peer-link

vPC domain id	: 1
Peer status	: peer adjacency formed ok
vPC keep-alive status	: peer is alive
Configuration consistency stat	tus: success
vPC role	: secondary
Number of vPC configured	: 3
Track object	: 12
vPC Peer-link status	
id Port Status Active vlam	ns
1 Po10 up 1-100	

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	feature vpc	Enables vPCs on the device.
	show port channel summary	Displays information about port channels.

OL-23495-03

# show vpc consistency-parameters

To display the consistency of parameters that must be compatible across the virtual port-channel (vPC) interfaces, use the **show vpc consistency-parameters** command.

show vpc consistency-parameters {global | interface port-channel channel-number | vlan | vpc
 number}

0 / D 1/1				
Syntax Description	global	<ul> <li>(Optional) Displays the configuration of all Type 1 global parameters on both sides of the vPC peer link.</li> <li>(Optional) Displays the configuration of all Type 1 interface parameters on both sides of the vPC peer link.</li> </ul>		
	interface port-channel			
	channel- number	(Optional) Channel number. The range is from 1 to 4096.		
	vlan	(Optional) Displays the configuration of all Type 1 interface parameters on both sides of the vPC peer link for the specified VLAN.		
	<b>vpc</b> number	(Optional) Displays the configuration of all Type 1 interface parameters on both sides of the vPC peer link for the specified vPC. The range is from 1 to 4096.		
Defaults	None			
Command Modes	Any command mode			
Command Modes SupportedUserRoles	Any command mode network-admin			
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin	Modification		
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	Modification         This command was introduced.		
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin <b>Release</b>			
	network-admin vdc-admin Release 4.1(3)	This command was introduced.		
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin Release 4.1(3)	This command was introduced.Added the display of local suspended VLANs.NoteThe command does not display the vPC peer device's suspended		



All the Type 1 configurations must be identical on both sides of the vPC peer link, or the link does not come up.

The vPC Type 1 configuration parameters are as follows:

- Port-channel mode: on, off, or active
- Link speed per channel
- Duplex mode per channel
- Trunk mode per channel
  - Native VLAN
  - VLANs allowed on trunk
  - Tagging of native VLAN traffic
- Spanning Tree Protocol (STP) mode
- STP region configuration for Multiple Spanning Tree
- Enable/disable state the same per VLAN
- STP global settings
  - Bridge Assurance setting
  - Port type setting—We recommend that you set all vPC peer link ports as network ports.
  - Loop Guard settings
- STP interface settings:
  - Port type setting
  - Loop Guard
  - Root Guard
- Maximum transmission unit (MTU)
- Allowed VLAN bit set

This command is not available if you have not enabled the vPC feature. See the **feature vpc** command for information on enabling vPCs.

This command does not require a license.

#### Examples

This example shows how to display the vPC consistency parameters for the specified port channel:

switch (config) # show vpc consistency-parameters global

#### Legend:

Type 1 : vPC will be suspended in case of mismatch

Name	Туре	e Local Value	Peer Value
STP Mode	1	Rapid-PVST	Rapid-PVST
STP Disabled	1	None	None
STP MST	1	пп	н н
Region Name			
STP MST	1	0	0
Region			
Revision			

STP MST	1		
Region			
Instance to			
VLAN Mapping			
STP Loopguard	1	Disabled	Disabled
STP Bridge	1	Enabled	Enabled
Assurance			
STP Port Type	1	Normal	Normal
Allowed VLAN	-	1-100	1-100
Local suspended	-	1-50	-
VLANs			

This example shows how to display the vPC consistency parameters for the specified port channel:

switch (config) # show vpc consistency-parameters interface port-channel 20

Legend:

Type 1 : vPC will be suspended in case of mismatch

Name	Туре	Local Value	Peer Value
STP Port Type	1	Default	Default
STP Port	1	None	None
Guard			
mode	1	on	on
Speed	1	10 Gb/s	10 Gb/s
Duplex	1	full	full
Port Mode	1	trunk	trunk
Native Vlan	1	1	1
MTU	1	1500	1500
Allowed VLAN bitset	-	1-100	1-100

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show vpc brief	Displays information about vPCs. If the feature is not enabled, the system displays an error when you enter this command.
	show port channel summary	Displays information about port channels.

# show vpc orphan-ports

To display ports that are not part of the virtual port channel (vPC) but have common VLANs, use the **show vpc orphan-ports** command.

show vpc orphan-ports

Syntax Description	This command has no arguments or keywords.		
Defaults	None		
Command Modes	Any command	mode	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admir vdc-admin		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	4.2(1)	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	common VLA This command for information	<b>orphan-ports</b> command displays those ports that are not part of the vPC but that share Ns with ports that are part of the vPC. is not available if you have not enabled the vPC feature. See the <b>feature vpc</b> command n on enabling vPCs. does not require a license.	
Examples	This example s switch(config Note:	hows how to display vPC orphan ports: )# show vpc orphan ports ng through port database. Please be patient.::	
	VLAN 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Orphan Ports  Po600 Po600 Po600 Po600 Po600 Po600 Po600 Po600 Po600 Po600 Po600	

11	Po600
12	Po600
13	Po600
14	Po600
15	Po600

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	feature vpc	Enables vPCs on the device.
	show vpc brief	Displays brief information about vPCs.

## show vpc peer-keepalive

To display the destination IP for the virtual port-channel (vPC) peer keepalive message and the status of the messages, use the **show vpc peer-keepalive** command.

show vpc peer-keepalive

Syntax Description	This command has no arguments or keywords.
Defaults	None
Command Modes	Any command mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
Command History	Release Modification
ooninana mistory	4.1(3)     This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	The <b>show vpc peer-keepalive</b> command displays the destination IP of the peer keepalive message for the vPC. The command also displays the send and receive status as well as the last update from the peer in seconds and milliseconds We recommend that you create a separate virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance on the peer devices to send and receive the vPC peer keepalive messages. Do not use the peer link itself to send the vPC peer-keepalive messages.
	This command is not available if you have not enabled the vPC feature. See the <b>feature vpc</b> command for information on enabling vPCs.
	This command does not require a license.
Examples	This example shows how to display information about the peer-keepalive message: n7k-2(config-vpc-domain)# <b>show vpc peer-keepalive</b>
	<pre>vPC keep-alive status : peer is alive Send status : Success Last send at : 2008.05.17 18:23:53 986 ms Sent on interface : Eth7/16 Receive status : Success Last receive at : 2008.05.17 18:23:54 99 ms Received on interface : Eth7/16</pre>

Last update from peer	: (0) seconds, (486) msec
<pre>vPC Keep-alive parameters Destination Keepalive interval Keepalive timeout Keepalive hold timeout Keepalive vrf Keepalive udp port Keepalive tos</pre>	: 172.23.145.213 : 1000 msec : 5 seconds : 3 seconds : pkal : 3200 : 192
_	

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description	
	show vpc brief	Displays information about vPCs. If the feature is not enabled, the system	
		displays an error when you enter this command.	

### Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Interfaces Command Reference

# show vpc role

To display information about the virtual port-channel (vPC) role of the peer device, use the **show vpc role** command.

show vpc role

Syntax Description	This command has no arguments or keywords.		
Defaults	None		
Command Modes	Any command mode		
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	4.1(3)	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	<ul> <li>The show vpc role command displays the following information about the vPC status:</li> <li>Status of peer adjacency</li> <li>vPC role of the VDC that you are working on</li> <li>vPC MAC address</li> <li>vPC system priority</li> <li>MAC address of the device that you are working on</li> <li>System priority for the device that you are working on</li> <li>This command is not available if you have not enabled the vPC feature. See the feature vpc command for information on enabling vPCs.</li> <li>This command does not require a license.</li> </ul>		
Examples	This example shows h switch (config)# sh Primary: vPC Role status 	primary	

vPC system-mac vPC system-priority vPC local system-mac	: :	00:23:04:ee:be:01 32667 00:22:55:79:ea:c1
vPC local role-priority	: .	32667
Secondary:		
vPC Role status		
vPC role	: :	secondary
Dual Active Detection Status	: (	0
vPC system-mac	: (	00:23:04:ee:be:01
vPC system-priority	: :	32667
vPC local system-mac	: (	00:22:55:79:de:41
vPC local role-priority	: :	32667

When you reload the primary vPC peer device, the secondary vPC peer device assumes the role of the primary device. The following example shows how the vPC role displays on the new primary device:

```
switch (config)# show vpc role
```

```
vPC Role status

vPC role : secondary, operational primary
Dual Active Detection Status : 0
vPC system-mac : 00:23:04:ee:be:64
vPC system-priority : 32667
vPC local system-mac : 00:22:55:79:de:41
vPC local role-priority : 32667
```

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description	
	show vpc brief	Displays information about vPCs. If the feature is not enabled, the system displays an error when you enter this command.	
	show port channel summary	Displays information about port channels.	

# show vpc statistics

To display virtual port-channel (vPC) statistics, use the show vpc statistics command.

show vpc statistics {peer-keepalive | peer-link | vpc number}

Syntax Description[	peer-keepalive	Displays statistics about the peer-keepalive message.		
	peer-linkDisplays statistics about the peer link.			
	<b>vpc</b> number	Displays statistics about the specified vPC. The range is from 1 to 4096.		
Defaults	None			
Command Modes	Any command mode			
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin			
	vdc-admin			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	4.1(3)	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines		eter displays the same information as the <b>show interface port-channel</b> <i>channel</i> the vPC peer-link port channel.		
	The <b>vpc</b> <i>number</i> parameter displays the same information as the <b>show interface port-channel</b> <i>channel number</i> command for the specified vPC port channel.			
	This command is not available if you have not enabled the vPC feature. See the <b>feature vpc</b> command for information on enabling vPCs.			
	This command does n	ot require a license.		
Examples	This example shows h	now to display statistics about the peer-keepalive message:		
	switch# show vpc statistics peer-keepalive			
	vPC keep-alive stat	us : peer is alive		
	VPC keep-alive stat			
	peer-keepalive tx c peer-keepalive rx c average interval fo Count of peer state	ount: 1028 r peer rx: 995		

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show vpc brief	Displays information about vPCs. If the feature is not enabled, the system displays an error when you enter this command.
	show port channel summary	Displays information about port channels.

## shutdown

To bring the port administratively down, use the **shutdown** command. To bring the port administratively up, use the **no shutdown** command.

shutdown [force]

no shutdown [force]

Syntax Description	force	(Optional) Forces the interface state to change. When you shut down a management interface, a warning question is displayed regarding active Telnet sessions. You can bypass the question with the <b>force</b> option. The <b>force</b> option is also useful when you run an automated configuration playback.		
		The <b>force</b> option is only available for Ethernet interfaces or the management port.		
Defaults	None			
Command Modes	Interface configuration mode			
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	4.0	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>shutdown</b> command to bring the port administratively down. Use the <b>no shutdown</b> command to bring the port administratively up.			
	This command d	oes not require a license.		
Examples	This example shows how to bring the port administratively down: switch(config-if)# shutdown			
	This example shows how to bring the port administratively up: switch(config-if)# no shutdown			

Relatedommands	Command	Description
	interface ethernet	Configures the types and identities of Ethernet interfaces.

### speed

To set the speed for Ethernet ports or management interfaces or set the port to autonegotiate its speed with other ports on the link, use the **speed** command.

### speed {10 | 100 | 1000 | 10000 | auto [10 [100 [1000]]]}

Syntax Description	10	Sets the speed at 10 Mbps.			
of max Decemption	100	Sets the speed at 100 Mbps.			
	1000	Sets the speed at 1 Gbps.			
	10000	Sets the speed at 10 Gbps.			
	auto	Sets the interface to autonegotiation.			
Defaults	None				
Command Modes	Interface configuration mode				
SupportedUserRoles	network-admi vdc-admin	n			
Command History	Release	Modification			
	4.0	This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	Before you begin, make sure that the remote port has a speed setting that supports your changes for the local port. If you want to set the local port to use a specific speed, you must set the remote port for the same speed or set the local port to autonegotiate the speed. The interface speed and duplex mode are interrelated, so you should configure both of their parameters at the same time.				
	The interface speed that you specify can affect the duplex mode used for an interface, so you should set the speed before setting the duplex mode. If you set the speed for autonegotiation, the duplex mode is automatically set to be autonegotiated. If you specify 10- or 100-Mbps speed, the port is automatically configured to use half-duplex mode, but you can specify full-duplex mode instead. If you specify a speed of 1000 Mbps (1 Gbps) or faster, full duplex is automatically used. For more details about configuring this command, see the <i>Cisco NX-OS Interfaces Configuration Guide</i> .				
	This command does not require a license.				
Examples	This example shows how to set the speed of Ethernet port 1 on the 48-port 10/100/1000 module 3 to 1000 Mbps and full-duplex mode: switch# config t				

switch(config)# interface ethernet 3/1
switch(config-if)# speed 1000
switch(config-if)# duplex full

### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
duplex	Specifies the duplex mode as full, half, or autonegotiate.
show interface	Displays the interface status, which includes the speed parameters.
#### state enabled

To enable the specified port profile, use the state enabled command. To return to the default value, use the no form of this command.

state enabled

no state enabled

Syntax Description	This command	has no keywords or arguments.	
Defaults	Disabled		
Command Modes	Port-profile co	onfiguration mode	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	1	
Command History	Release	Modification	
	4.2(1)	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	information at To apply the p can configure would then en	enabled command to enable the specified port profile. See the <b>port-profile</b> command for bout the port-profile feature. ort-profile configurations to the interfaces, you must enable the specific port profile. You and inherit a port profile onto a range of interfaces prior to enabling the port profile; you able that port profile for the configurations to take effect on the specified interfaces. The aber of interfaces that can inherit a single profile is 512.	
	If you inherit one or more port profiles onto an original port profile, only the last inherited port profile must be enabled; the system assumes that the underlying port profiles are enabled.		
	This command	l does not require a license.	
Examples	This example	shows how to enable the port-profile feature:	
		g)# port-profile type ethernet test g-ppm)# state enabled	
Related Commands	Command	Description	
	show port-pr	•	

### switchport

To set the interface as a Layer 2 switching port, use the **switchport** command. To return the interface to the default Layer 3 routed interface status and cause all Layer 2 configuration to be erased, use the **no** form of this command.

switchport

no switchport

Syntax Description	This command has no keywords or arguments.
Defaults	Interfaces are Layer 3 by default.
Command Modes	Interface configuration mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
Command History	ReleaseModification4.0This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	You must enter the <b>switchport</b> command without any keywords to configure the LAN interface as a Layer 2 interface before you can enter additional <b>switchport</b> commands with keywords. This action is required only if you have not entered the <b>switchport</b> command for the interface.
	The default switchport mode is the access mode. Use the <b>switchport mode</b> command to do the following:
	<ul> <li>Set the interface to the Layer 2 access mode</li> </ul>
	• Return the interface to the Layer 2 trunk mode
	• Use the interface with private VLANs.
	Enter the <b>no switchport</b> command to shut down the port and then reenable it. This action may generate messages on the device to which the port is connected.
	When you use the <b>no switchport</b> command, all the Layer 2 configuration is deleted from that interface, and the interface has the default VLAN configuration.
	The port goes down and reinitializes when you change the interface mode.

This command does not require a license.

#### Examples

This example shows how to cause a port interface to stop operating as a Cisco routed port and convert to a Layer 2 switched interface:

switch(config-if)# switchport

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show interface	Displays the administrative and operational status of a switching
	switchport	(nonrouting) port.

### switchport access vlan

To set the access VLAN when the interface is in access mode, use the **switchport access vlan** command. To reset the access-mode VLAN to the appropriate default VLAN for the device, use the **no** form of this command.

switchport access vlan vlan-id

no switchport access vlan

Syntax Description	vlan-id	VLAN to set when the interface is in access mode; valid values are from 1 to 4094, except for the VLANs reserved for internal switch use.	
Defaults	VLAN1		
Command Modes	Interface conf	iguration mode	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admi vdc-admin	n	
Command History	Release	Modification	
	4.0	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	You must enter the <b>switchport</b> command without any keywords to configure the LAN interface as a Layer 2 interface before you can enter the <b>switchport access vlan</b> command. This action is required only if you have not entered the <b>switchport</b> command for the interface.		
		witchport access vlan command to shut down the port and then reenable it. This action messages on the device to which the port is connected.	
		rm of the <b>switchport access vlan</b> command to reset the access-mode VLAN to the effault VLAN for the device.	
	This command	d does not require a license.	
Examples	interface to op	shows how to cause a port interface that has already been configured as a switched berate as an access port in VLAN 2 instead of the platform's default VLAN in the figuration mode:	
	switch(confi	g-if)# switchport access vlan 2	

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show interface switchport	Displays the administrative and operational status of a switching (nonrouting) port.

#### switchport autostate exclude

To exclude an access port or trunk from the VLAN interface link-up calculation on the Cisco NX-OS device, use the **switchport autostate exclude** command. To revert to the default settings, use the **no** form of this command.

switchport autostate exclude

no switchport autostate exclude

Syntax Description	This command has no keywords or arguments.
Defaults	All ports are included in the VLAN interface link-up calculation.
Command Modes	Interface configuration
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
Command History	Release Modification
	5.0   This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	The <b>switchport autostate exclude</b> command marks the port to be excluded from the interface VLAN up calculation when there are multiple ports in the VLAN. The <b>show interface</b> <i>interface</i> <b>switchport</b> command displays the autostate mode if the mode has been set. If the mode has not been set, the autostate mode is not displayed.
	This command does not require a license.
Examples	This example shows how to exclude a port from the VLAN interface link-up calculation on the Cisco NX-OS device:
	<pre>switch# configure terminal switch(config)# interface ethernet 1/1 switch(config-if)# switchport switch(config-if)# switchport autostate exclude</pre>
	This example shows how to include all ports in the VLAN interface link-up calculation on the Cisco NX-OS device:
	<pre>switch(config-if)# no switchport autostate exclude</pre>

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	switchport	Configures the interface as a Layer 2 switching port.
	show interface switchport	Displays the administrative and operational status of a switching (nonrouting) port.

### switchport dot1q ethertype

To set the EtherType used for Q-in-Q encapsulation on an interface, use the **switchport dot1q ethertype** command. To reset the EtherType to its default value, Use the **no** form of this command.

switchport dot1q ethertype ethertype

no switchport dot1q ethertype [ethertype]

Syntax Description	ethertype	Value to set for the EtherType. The range is from 0x600 to 0xffff.
		• 0x8100 is the default EtherType for 802.1q frames
		• 0x88A8 is the EtherType for 802.1ad double tagged frames
		• 0x9100 is the EtherType for QinQ frames
Defaults	0x8100 is the	e default EtherType for 802.1q frames
Command Modes	Interface cor	figuration mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-adn vdc-admin	in
0	Dalaaaa	
Command History	<b>Release</b> 5.0(2)	Modification           This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	Layer 2 inter	ter the <b>switchport</b> command without any keywords to configure the Ethernet interface as a face before you can enter the <b>switchport mode</b> command. This action is required only if entered the <b>switchport</b> command for the interface.
۵	You must set trunk interfa	the EtherType only on the egress trunk interface that carries double tagged frames (the ce that connects the service providers). If you change the EtherType on one side of the trunk, the same value on the other end of the trunk (symmetrical configuration).
<u></u> Caution	The EtherTy packets).	pe value you set affects all the tagged packets going out on the interface (not just Q-in-Q
	This comma	nd does not require a license.
Examples	-	e shows how to create a 802.1Q tunnel on an interface:
	switch(conf	ig-if)# switchport dotlq ethertype 0x9100

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show interface switchport	Displays information about all the switch port interfaces.

### switchport host

To configure a port that is not connected to any other devices as a Layer 2 access port with optimized packet forwarding, use the **switchport host** command. To disable a port that is not connected to any other devices as a Layer 2 access, use the **no** form of this command.

switchport host

no switchport host

Syntax Description	This commar	nd has no keywords or arguments.
Defaults	Interfaces are	e Layer 3 by default.
Command Modes	Interface con	figuration mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-adm vdc-admin	in
Command History	Release	Modification
	4.0	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	Layer 2 intert	er the <b>switchport</b> command without any keywords to configure the LAN interface as a face before you can enter the <b>switchport host</b> command. This action is required only if you red the <b>switchport</b> command for the interface.
Usage Guidelines	Layer 2 intern have not ente	face before you can enter the <b>switchport host</b> command. This action is required only if you
Usage Guidelines	Layer 2 intern have not entern Entering the	face before you can enter the <b>switchport host</b> command. This action is required only if you red the <b>switchport</b> command for the interface.
Usage Guidelines	Layer 2 interf have not enter Entering the • Makes th • Makes th	face before you can enter the <b>switchport host</b> command. This action is required only if you red the <b>switchport</b> command for the interface. <b>switchport host</b> command on an interface:
Usage Guidelines	Layer 2 interf have not enter Entering the Makes the Makes the packet for	face before you can enter the <b>switchport host</b> command. This action is required only if you red the <b>switchport</b> command for the interface. <b>switchport host</b> command on an interface: he Layer 2 interface an access port. he Layer 2 interface an STP edge port, which decreases the time that it takes to start up
Usage Guidelines	Layer 2 interf have not enter Entering the Makes the Makes the packet for Disables You should enter	face before you can enter the <b>switchport host</b> command. This action is required only if you red the <b>switchport</b> command for the interface. <b>switchport host</b> command on an interface: the Layer 2 interface an access port. The Layer 2 interface an STP edge port, which decreases the time that it takes to start up orwarding.
Usage Guidelines	<ul> <li>Layer 2 interf have not enter</li> <li>Entering the second seco</li></ul>	face before you can enter the <b>switchport host</b> command. This action is required only if you red the <b>switchport</b> command for the interface. <b>switchport host</b> command on an interface: he Layer 2 interface an access port. he Layer 2 interface an STP edge port, which decreases the time that it takes to start up porwarding. port channeling on this interface. Inter the <b>switchport host</b> command only on ports that are connected to a single host. When
Usage Guidelines	Layer 2 interf have not enter Entering the Makes th Makes th packet for Disables You should e you use this of message. To optimize t access and di	face before you can enter the <b>switchport host</b> command. This action is required only if you red the <b>switchport</b> command for the interface. <b>switchport host</b> command on an interface: he Layer 2 interface an access port. he Layer 2 interface an STP edge port, which decreases the time that it takes to start up porwarding. port channeling on this interface. Inter the <b>switchport host</b> command only on ports that are connected to a single host. When command with an interface connected to other than a single host, the device returns an error he port configuration, entering the <b>switchport host</b> command sets the switch port mode to

#### Examples

This example shows how to optimize an access port configuration for a host connection: switch(config-if)# switchport host

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show interface switchport	Displays the administrative and operational status of a switching (nonrouting) port.

### switchport mode

To set the Layer 2 interface type, use the **switchport mode** command. To return the interface to the Layer 2 access mode, use the **no** form of this command.

## switchport mode {access | dot1q-tunnel | fabricpath | fex-fabric | private-vlan {host | promiscuous | trunk [promiscuous | secondary]} | trunk}

no switchport mode

Syntax Description	access	Specifies the interface as a nontrunking, nontagged single-VLAN Layer 2 interface. An access port carries traffic in one VLAN only.	
	dot1q-tunnel	Creates a 802.1Q tunnel on the interface.	
	fabricpath	Specifies the port mode as FabricPath.	
	fex-fabric	Sets the interface type to be an uplink port for a Fabric Extender.	
	private-vlan	Sets the port mode as a private-VLAN (PVLAN) host.	
	host	Sets the port mode as the PVLAN host.	
	promiscuous	(Optional) Sets the port mode as PVLAN promiscuous.	
	secondary	(Optional) Sets the port mode trunk as isolated.	
	trunk	Specifies the trunking VLAN interface in Layer 2. A trunk port can carry traffic in one or more VLANs (based on the trunk allowed VLAN list configuration) on the same physical link.	
Command Modes	Interface config	nuration mode	
	Interface coning		
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin		
	vdc-admin		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	5.2(1)	Added the dot1q-tunnel, fabricpath, fex-fabric, private-vlan, host,	
	(-)	promiscuous, and secondary keywords.	

#### Usage Guidelines Y

You must enter the **switchport** command without any keywords to configure the LAN interface as a Layer 2 interface before you can enter the **switchport mode** command. This action is required only if you have not entered the **switchport** command for the interface.

If you enter **access** mode, the interface goes into nontrunking mode; if you enter **trunk** mode, the interface goes into trunking mode.

To correctly deliver the traffic on a trunk port with several VLANs, the switch uses the IEEE 802.1Q encapsulation, or tagging, method. If an access port receives a packet with an 802.1Q tag in the header, that port drops the packet without learning its MAC source address.

٩, Note

A port can function as either an access port, a trunk port, or a private VLAN port; a port cannot function as all three simultaneously.

The port goes down and reinitializes when you change the interface mode.

This command does not require a license.

**Examples** This example shows how to set the interface to trunking mode:

switch(config-if)# switchport mode trunk

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show interface switchport	Displays the administrative and operational status of a switching (nonrouting) port.

### switchport mode dot1q-tunnel

To creates an 802.1Q tunnel on an interface, use the **switchport mode dot1q-tunnel** command. To disable the 802.1Q tunnel on the interface, use the **no** form of this command.

switchport mode dot1q-tunnel

no switchport mode dot1q-tunnel

Usage Guidelines	You must enter the <b>switchport</b> command without any keywords to configure the Ethernet interface as a Layer 2 interface before you can enter the <b>switchport mode</b> command. This action is required only if
	5.0(2)This command was introduced.
Command History	Release Modification
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
Command Modes	Interface configuration mode
Defaults	No 802.1Q tunnel
Syntax Description	This command has no arguments or keywords.

### switchport trunk allowed vlan

To set the list of allowed VLANs on the trunking interface, use the **switchport trunk allowed vlan** command. To allow all VLANs on the trunking interface, use the **no** form of this command.

switchport trunk allowed vlan {vlan-list | add vlan-list | all | except vlan-list | none | remove
 vlan-list}

no switchport trunk allowed vlan

Syntax Description	vlan-list	Allowed VLANs that transmit through this interface in tagged format when in trunking mode; the range of valid values is from 1 to 4094.	
	add	Adds the defined list of VLANs to those currently set instead of replacing the list.	
	all	Allows all appropriate VLANs to transmit through this interface in tagged format when in trunking mode.	
	except	Allows all VLANs to transmit through this interface in tagged format when in trunking mode except the specified values.	
	none	Blocks all VLANs transmitting through this interface in tagged format when in trunking mode.	
	remove	Removes the defined list of VLANs from those currently set instead of replacing the list.	
Defaults	All VLANs		
Command Modes	Interface config	guration mode	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin		
	vdc-admin		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	4.0	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	You must enter	the <b>switchport</b> command without any keywords to configure the LAN interface as a	
Usaye duluennes	Layer 2 interface before you can enter the <b>switchport trunk allowed vlan</b> command. This action is required only if you have not entered the <b>switchport</b> command for the interface.		
		he <b>switchport trunk allowed vlan</b> command on interfaces where the Switched Port N) destination port is either a trunk or an access port.	
	If you remove V traffic in VLAN	VLAN 1 from a trunk, the trunk interface continues to send and receive management 11.	

This command does not require a license.

**Examples** This example shows how to add a series of consecutive VLANs to the list of allowed VLANs on a trunking port:

switch(config-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan add 40-50

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show interface	Displays the administrative and operational status of a switching
	switchport	(nonrouting) port.

# switchport trunk native vlan

To change the native VLAN ID when the interface is in trunking mode, use the **switchport trunk native vlan** command. To return the native VLAN ID to VLAN 1, use the **no** form of this command.

switchport trunk native vlan vlan-id

no switchport trunk native vlan

vlan-id	Native VLAN for the trunk in 802.1Q trunking mode. The range is from 1 to 4094, except the internally reserved VLANs are 3968 to 4047 and 4094.
VLAN1	
Interface config	uration mode
network-admin vdc-admin	
Release	Modification
4.0	This command was introduced.
Layer 2 interfac	the <b>switchport</b> command without any keywords to configure the LAN interface as a e before you can enter the <b>switchport trunk native vlan</b> command. This action is you have not entered the <b>switchport</b> command for the interface.
See the <b>vlandot</b> 802,1Q trunk pc	<b>1q tag native</b> command for more information about configuring the native VLAN for orts.
Use the <b>no</b> form the device.	of the <b>native vlan</b> command to reset the native mode VLAN to the default VLAN1 for
This command o	does not require a license.
-	nows how to configure the native VLAN for an interface in trunk mode: if)# switchport trunk native vlan 5
	VLAN1 Interface config network-admin vdc-admin Release 4.0 You must enter Layer 2 interface required only if See the vlandot 802,1Q trunk po Use the <b>no</b> form the device. This command of This example sh

**Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Interfaces Command Reference** 

Related Commands C	Command	Description
	show interface switchport	Displays the administrative and operational status of a switching (nonrouting) port.

#### system default switchport

To change the default interface mode for the system from Layer 3 routing to Layer 2 switching, use the **system default switchport** command. To return the system to Layer 3 routing default interface mode, use the **no** form of this command.

system default switchport [fabricpath | shutdown]

no system default switchport [fabricpath | shutdown]

Syntax Description	fabricpath	(Optional) Configures the default port mode as FabricPath.
	shutdown	(Optional) Configures the administrative state as down.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Global configurat	ion mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	Added the <b>fabricpath</b> keyword.
	4.0	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines		alt switchport command makes all the interfaces Layer 2 access ports.
	This command do	bes not require a license.
Examples	-	ws how to configure the system so that all the interfaces are in Layer 2 access mode: f) # system default switchport
Related Commands	Command	Description
	show interface switchport	Displays the administrative and operational status of a switching (nonrouting) port.

### system default interface congestion mode

To configure the default interface congestion mode, use the **system default interface congestion mode** command. To disable this feature, use the **no** form of this command.

system default interface congestion mode {core | edge}

no system default interface congestion mode {core | edge}

Syntax Description	core	Specifies the core port type.
	edge	Specifies the edge port type.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Global configuration me	ode
Command History	Release	Modification
	6.1(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines Examples	None This example shows how	w to configure the default interface congestion mode for the core port type:
Examples	switch# config termin	
	This example shows how	w to disable the default interface congestion mode for the edge port type:
	<pre>switch# config termin switch(config)# no sy switch(config)#</pre>	nal /stem default interface congestion mode edge
Related Commands	Command	Description
	show system default switchport	Displays default values for switch port attributes.
	show interface brief	Displays FC port modes.

### system default interface congestion timeout

To configure the default value for a congestion timeout, use the **system default interface congestion timeout** command. To disable this feature, use the **no** form of this command.

system default interface congestion timeout milliseconds mode {core | edge}

**no system default interface congestion timeout** *milliseconds* **mode** {**core** | **edge**}

Syntax Description	milliseconds	Number of milliseconds. The range is from 100 to 1000 milliseconds.
	mode	Specifies the mode.
	core	Specifies the core port type.
		Specifies the edge port type.
Defaults	500 milliseconds	
Command Modes	Global configuration	on mode
Command History	Release	Modification
	6.1(1) Setting a smaller ti	Modification         This command was introduced.         imeout on the edge ports such as 100 or 200 milliseconds helps to reduce the edge port by making the packets on that port timeout sooner when they see the pause
	6.1(1) Setting a smaller ti congestion on the o condition. You should use the	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	6.1(1) Setting a smaller ti congestion on the o condition. You should use the	This command was introduced. imeout on the edge ports such as 100 or 200 milliseconds helps to reduce the edge port by making the packets on that port timeout sooner when they see the pause e default configuration for core ports and a value that does not exceed 500 ms (100 to
Usage Guidelines <u>Note</u>	6.1(1)Setting a smaller ti congestion on the c condition.You should use the 200 ms preferable)	This command was introduced. imeout on the edge ports such as 100 or 200 milliseconds helps to reduce the edge port by making the packets on that port timeout sooner when they see the pause e default configuration for core ports and a value that does not exceed 500 ms (100 to
Usage Guidelines <u>Note</u>	6.1(1)Setting a smaller ticongestion on the condition.You should use the 200 ms preferable)This example show switch# config to the configet to the confi	This command was introduced. imeout on the edge ports such as 100 or 200 milliseconds helps to reduce the edge port by making the packets on that port timeout sooner when they see the pause e default configuration for core ports and a value that does not exceed 500 ms (100 to 0 for fabric edge ports.
Command History Usage Guidelines Note	6.1(1)Setting a smaller tic congestion on the econdition.You should use the 200 ms preferable)This example show switch# config to switch(config)# a switch(config)# a	This command was introduced. imeout on the edge ports such as 100 or 200 milliseconds helps to reduce the edge port by making the packets on that port timeout sooner when they see the pause e default configuration for core ports and a value that does not exceed 500 ms (100 to 6 for fabric edge ports.

Related Commands	Command	Description	
	show system default switchport	Displays default values for switch port attributes.	
	show interface brief	Displays FC port modes.	

### system default interface pause timeout

To configure the default timeout value for a pause frame, use the **system default interface pause timeout** command. To disable this feature, use the **no** form of this command.

system default interface pause timeout milliseconds mode {core | edge}

no system default interface pause timeout milliseconds mode {core | edge}

Syntax Description	milliseconds	Number of milliseconds. The range is from 100 to 500 milliseconds.
	mode	Specifies the mode.
	core	Specifies the port type.
	edge	Specifies the edge port type.
Defaults	500 milliseconds	
Command Modes	Global configurat	ion mode
Command History	Release	Modification
	6.1(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	that port, which re up the buffer space	in the PAUSE state for the configured period, pause frame timeout can be enabled on esults in all frames that come to that port getting dropped in the egress. This action frees e in the ISL link (which carries traffic for this port) and helps to reduce congestion on ows, use the same link.
Examples	This example sho	ws how to configure the timeout value pause frame for the core port type:
	<pre>switch# config t switch(config)# switch(config)#</pre>	terminal system default interface pause timeout 100 mode core
	This example show	ws how to disable the timeout value pause for the edge port type:
	switch# <b>config</b> t	terminal no system default interface pause timeout 100 mode edge

#### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
show system default switchport	Displays default values for switch port attributes.
show interface brief	Displays FC port modes.

### system default interface pause mode

To configure the default timeout value for a pause frame, use the **system default interface pause mode** command. To disable this feature, use the **no** form of this command.

system default interface pause mode {core | edge}

no system default interface pause mode {core | edge}

Syntax Description	core	Specifies the core port type.	
	edge	Specifies the edge port type.	
Defaults	None		
Command Modes	Global configuration m	ode	
Command History	Release	Modification	
	6.1(1)	This command was introduced.	
Examples	This example shows ho	w to configure the default timeout value for a pause frame for the core port type:	
Examples	This example shows ho	w to configure the default timeout value for a pause frame for the core port type:	
	<pre>switch# config terminal switch(config)# system default interface pause mode core switch(config)#</pre>		
	This example shows how to disable the timeout default value for a pause frame for the edge port type:		
	<pre>switch# config terminal switch(config)# no system default interface pause mode edge switch(config)#</pre>		
Related Commands	Command	Description	
neialeu commands		Description	
	show system default switchport	Displays default values for switch port attributes.	
	show interface brief	Displays FC port modes.	

### system jumbomtu

To configure the system jumbo maximum transmission unit (MTU) size for Layer 2 interfaces, use the **system jumbomtu** command.

system jumbomtu size

Syntax Description	size Eve	en number between 1500 and 9216.	
Defaults	The system jumbo MTU	U default size is 9216 bytes and the interface default MTU is 1500 bytes.	
Command Modes	Global configuration mode		
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin		
Command History	Release M	odification	
	4.0 TI	nis command was introduced.	
	The physical level uses This command does not	an unchangeable bandwidth of 1 GB. require a license.	
Usage Guidelines	1500 to 9216.	<b>ntu</b> command to specify the MTU size for Layer 2 interfaces. The range is from an unchangeable bandwidth of 1 GB.	
Examples	This example shows how	v to configure the system jumbo MTU as 8000 bytes and how to change the MTU	
LXamples	specification for an interface that was configured with the previous jumbo MTU size:		
	<pre>switch# config t switch(config)# syste switch(config)# show switch(config)# inter switch(config-if)# sw switch(config-if)# mt</pre>	running-config face ethernet 2/2 ritchport	
Related Commands	Command	Description	
	show running-config	Displays the current operating configuration, which includes the system jumbo MTU size.	

#### system-mac

To overwrite the MAC address that the device creates for the virtual port-channel (vPC) domain when you create a vPC domain, use the **system-mac** command. To return to the default vPC system MAC address, use the **no** form of this command.

system-mac mac-address

no system-mac

Syntax Description[	mac-address	MAC address that you want for the vPC domain using the format xxxx.xxxx.	
Defaults	None		
Defaults	vpc-domain comm	and mode	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	4.1(3)	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	You must enable th	e vPC feature before you can create a vPC system MAC address.	
	Use the <b>system-ma</b> vPC domain. By de based on the domai	ac command to overwrite the MAC address created by the system once you create a fault, the system creates a MAC address for the vPC when you create a vPC domain in ID. Cisco reserved a range of MAC addresses from the IEEE for this purpose and used to complete the last 10 bits of the vPC domain MAC address. The range of	
	• Number of reserved MAC addresses—1024		
	• Starting—002304eebe00		
	• Ending—002304eec1ff		
	This command does not require a license.		
Examples	This example show	s how to create a vPC system MAC address:	
	<pre>switch# config t switch(config)# v switch(config-vpc</pre>	rpc domain 5 z-domain)# system-mac 22cd.34ab.ca32	

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show vpc role	Displays the system MAC address for the vPC domain.

# system module-type

To control which type of modules are allowed in this chassis, use the **system module-type** command. To return to the default settings, use the **no** form of this command.

system module-type module-type

no system module-type module-type

Syntax Description[	module-type	f1—Enables f1 type modules in the chassis.
		f2—Enables f2 type modules in the chassis.
		m1—Enables m1 type modules in the chassis.
		m1x1—Enables m1x1 type modules in the chassis.
		m2x1—Enables m2x2 type modules in the chassis.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Global configuration	n mode.
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin	
	vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
command mistory	6.1(3)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command does	not require a license.
Examples	This example shows	s how to control the type of modules that are allowed in this chassis:
	switch# config t	
		<pre>ystem module-type f1 m1xl f2 m2xl fc f2e orted types will not be allowed to power on after this. Continue(y/n)?</pre>
	[yes]	
	switch(config)#	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	show vpc role	Displays the system MAC address for the vPC domain.

# system-priority

To overwrite the system priority that the device creates for the virtual port-channel (vPC) domain when you create a vPC domain, use the **system-priority** command. To return to the default vPC system priority, use the **no** form of this command.

system-priority priority

no system-priority priority

Syntax Description[	priority	System priority. The range is from 1 to 65535.
Defaults	32667	
Command Modes	vpc-domain comma	nd mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	<b>Release</b> 4.1(3)	Modification This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	You must enable the	e vPC feature before you can create a vPC system priority.
Note	We recommend that you manually configure the vPC system priority when you are running LACP to ensure that the vPC peer devices are the primary devices on LACP.	
	This command does	s not require a license.
Examples	This example shows how to create a vPC system priority: switch# config t switch(config)# vpc domain 5 switch(config-vpc-domain)# system-priority 4000	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	show vpc role	Displays the system priority for the vPC domain.

To configure the system to monitor the track-list object that contains all the virtual port-channel (vPC) links to the core and to the vPC peer link when you are using only a single module for all links, use the **track** command. To return to the default, use the **no** form of this command.

track track-object-id

no track track-object-id

Syntax Description	<i>track-object-id</i> Track-list object that you already configured.		
Defaults	No tracking		
Command Modes	vpc configuration mode		
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin		
Command History	Release Modification		
	4.2(1)This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	Beginning with Release 4.2, if you must configure all the vPC peer links and core-facing interfaces on a single N7K-M132XP-12 module, you should configure a track object and a track list that is associated with the Layer 3 link to the core and on all vPC peer links on both vPC peer devices. You can use this configuration to avoid dropping traffic if that particular module goes down because when all the tracked objects on the track list go down, the system does the following:		
	• Stops the vPC primary peer device sending peer-keepalive messages, which forces the vPC secondary peer device to take over.		
	• Brings down all the downstream vPCs on that vPC peer device, which forces all the traffic to be rerouted in the access switch to the other vPC peer device.		
	Once you configure this feature and if the module fails, the system automatically suspends all the vPC links on the primary vPC peer device and stops the peer-keepalive messages. This action forces the vPC secondary device to take over the primary role and all the vPC traffic to go to this new vPC primary device until the system stabilizes.		
	Create a track list that contains all the links to the core and all the vPC peer links as its object. Enable tracking for the specified vPC domain for this track list. Apply this same configuration to the other PC peer device.		
	This command does not require a license.		

track

#### Examples

This example shows how to put the previously configured track-list object into the vPC domain on the vPC peer device:

switch# config t switch(config)# vpc domain 5 switch(config-vpc-domain)# track object 5

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show vpc brief	Displays information about a vPC tracked object.
	feature vpc	Enables vPCs on the device.

## tunnel destination

To configure the destination endpoint for a tunnel, use the **tunnel destination** command. To remove the tunnel destination, use the **no** form of this command.

**tunnel destination** {*ip-address* | *host-name*}

**no tunnel destination** {*ip-address* | *host-name*}

Syntax Description	ip-address	IP address for the tunnel destination.	
	host-name	Hostname for the tunnel destination.	
Defaults	None		
Command Modes	Interface configuration 1	node	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin		
	vdc-admin		
Command History	Release Modi	fication	
	4.0 This	command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	Use the tunnel destination command to configure the destination address for an IP tunnel.		
	You should not have two tunnels using the same encapsulation mode with the same source and destination address.		
	This command requires the Enterprise license.		
Examples	This example shows how	v to configure the tunnel destination:	
	<pre>switch(config-if)# tu</pre>	nnel destination 192.0.2.120	
Related Commands	Command	Description	
	tunnel source	Sets the source of the IP tunnel.	
	interface tunnel	Creates the IP tunnel.	
	show interface tunnel	Displays information about the traffic about the specified tunnel interface.	

### tunnel mode

To configure the tunnel encapsulation mode for a tunnel, use the **tunnel mode** command. To restore the default value, use the **no** form of this command.

tunnel mode gre {ip | ipv6}

no tunnel mode gre {ip | ipv6}

Syntax Description	ip	Configures this tunnel encapsulation mode as IPv4.	
	ip v6	Configures this tunnel encapsulation mode as IPv6.	
Defaults	None		
Command Modes	Interface configuration mode		
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin		
Command History	Release Mod	lification	
	4.0 This	s command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>tunnel mode</b> command to configure the tunnel encapsulation mode for a tunnel. This command requires the Enterprise license.		
Examples	This example shows how to configure the tunnel mode: switch(config-if)# <b>tunnel mode gre ip</b>		
		Description	
Related Commands	Command	Description	
Related Commands	Command tunnel destination	<b>Description</b> Sets the destination of the IP tunnel.	
Related Commands	Command tunnel destination interface tunnel	Description           Sets the destination of the IP tunnel.           Creates the IP tunnel.	

# tunnel path-mtu-discovery

To enable Path MTU Discovery (PMTUD) on a tunnel interface, use the **tunnel path-mtu-discovery** command. To disable PMTUD on a tunnel interface, use the **no** form of this command.

tunnel path-mtu-discovery [age-timer {aging-mins | infinite} | min-mtu mtu-bytes]

**no tunnel path-mtu-discovery** [age-timer {*aging-mins* | **infinite**} | **min-mtu** *mtu-bytes*]

Syntax Description	age-timer	(Optional) Sets a timer to run for a specified interval, in minutes, after which the tunnel interface resets the maximum transmission unit (MTU) of the path to the default tunnel MTU minus 24 bytes for GRE tunnels or minus 20 bytes for IP-in-IP tunnels.	
	aging-mins	Number of minutes. The range is from 10 to 30. The default is 10.	
	infinite	Disables the age timer.	
	min-mtu mtu-bytes	(Optional) Specifies the minimum Path MTU across GRE tunnels. The range is from 92 to 65535 bytes. The default is 92.	
Defaults	Disabled		
Command Modes	Interface configuration mode		
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin		
	vdc-admin		
Command History	Release Moo	lification	
	4.0 This	s command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	<ul> <li>When PMTUD (RFC 1191) is enabled on a tunnel interface, the router performs PMTUD processing for the tunnel IP packets. The router always performs PMTUD processing on the original data IP packets that enter the tunnel. When PMTUD is enabled, no packet fragmentation occurs on the encapsulated packets that travel through the tunnel. Without packet fragmentation, there is a better throughput of TCL connections. PMTUD maximizes the use of available bandwidth in the network between the endpoints of a tunnel interface.</li> <li>After PMTUD is enabled, the Don't Fragment (DF) bit of the IP packet header that is forwarded into the tunnel is copied to the IP header of the external IP packets. The external IP packet is the encapsulating IP packet. Adding the DF bit allows the PMTUD mechanism to work on the tunnel path of the tunnel. The tunnel endpoint listens for Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) unreachable too-big message and modifies the IP MTU of the tunnel interface, if required.</li> </ul>		

When the aging timer is configured, the tunnel code resets the tunnel MTU after the aging timer expires. After the tunnel MTU is reset, a set of full-size packets with the DF bit set is required to trigger the tunnel PMTUD and lower the tunnel MTU. At least two packets are dropped each time that the tunnel MTU changes.

When PMTUD is disabled, the DF bit of an external (encapsulated) IP packet is set to zero even if the encapsulated packet has a DF bit set to one.

The **min-mtu** keyword sets a low limit through the MTU that can be learned through the PMTUD process. Any ICMP signal received that specifies an MTU less than the minimum MTU configured is ignored. You can use this feature to prevent a denial- of-service attack from any node that can send an ICMP message to the router that specifies a very small MTU.

Note

PMTUD on a tunnel interface requires that the tunnel endpoint is able to receive ICMP messages generated by routers in the path of the tunnel. You should check that ICMP messages can be received before you use PMTUD over firewall connections.

This command requires the Enterprise license.

**Examples** This example shows how to configure PMTUD:

switch(config-if) # tunnel path-mtu-discovery

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	tunnel destination	Sets the destination of the IP tunnel.
	interface tunnel	Creates the IP tunnel.
	show interface tunnel	Displays information about the traffic about the specified tunnel interface.
### tunnel source

To configure the source endpoint for a tunnel, use the **tunnel source** command. To remove the tunnel source, use the **no** form of this command.

**tunnel source** {*ip-address* | *interface-type number*}

**no tunnel source** [*ip-address* | *interface-type number*]

Syntax Description	ip-address	IP address for the tunnel source.	
eynax 2000npilon	interface-type number	Interface for the tunnel source.	
Defaults	None		
Command Modes	Interface configuration mode		
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin		
	vdc-admin		
Command History	Release Modif	ication	
	4.0 This c	command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>tunnel source</b> co	ommand to configure the source address for an IP tunnel.	
	You should not have two tunnels using the same encapsulation mode with the same source and destination address.		
	This command requires t	he Enterprise license.	
Examples	This example shows how	v to set the tunnel source:	
	<pre>switch(config-if)# tur</pre>	nnel source 192.0.2.120	
Related Commands	Command	Description	
	tunnel destination	Sets the destination of the IP tunnel.	
	interface tunnel	Creates the IP tunnel.	
	show interface tunnel	Displays information about the traffic about the specified tunnel interface.	
	sion meeridee tunifer	2.5pm, s monaudon about the name about the spectruct tanget interface.	

## tunnel use-vrf

To specify which virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance to use to look up a tunnel destination IP address, use the **tunnel use-vrf** command. To return to the default, use the **no** form of this command.

tunnel use-vrf vrf-name

**no tunnel use-vrf** *vrf-name* 

Syntax Description	vrf-name	Name of the VRF in which to look up the tunnel destination IP address.
Defaults	Default VRF	
Command Modes	Interface configuration r	node
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release Modi	fication
	4.2(1) This e	command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines		tel interface and tunnel destination IP address in the same VRF. You should have <i>f-name</i> parameter in both the <b>vrf member</b> and <b>tunnel use-vrf</b> command. the Enterprise license.
Examples	This example shows how switch(config-if)# tu	v to specify the VRF in which to look up the tunnel destination IP address: nnel use-vrf blue
Related Commands	Command	Description
	show interface tunnel	Displays information about the traffic about the specified tunnel interface.
	show vrf interface tunnel	Displays information about the VRF tunnel interface.

## tunnel ttl

To configure the time-to-live value for a tunnel, use the **tunnel ttl** command. To restore the default value, use the **no** form of this command.

tunnel ttl value

no tunnel ttl [value]

Cuntau Decemintian	1	T'
Syntax Description	value	Time-to-live value for the tunnel. The range is from 1 to 255.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Interface configuration r	node
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release Modif	fication
	4.0 This c	command was introduced.
Jsage Guidelines	Use the <b>tunnel ttl</b> comm This command requires t	hand to configure the time-to-live value for an IP tunnel. the Enterprise license.
xamples	This example shows how to configure the time-to-live value for a tunnel interface: switch(config-if)# tunnel ttl 30	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	tunnel destination	Sets the destination of the IP tunnel.
	interface tunnel	Creates the IP tunnel.

I

## udld

To configure the interfaces to use a Unidirectional Link Detection (UDLD) mode, use the **udld** command.

udld {enable | disable}

SyntaDescription	disable	Disables the UDLD mode for fiber interfaces.	
	enable	Enables the normal UDLD mode for nonfiber interfaces.	
Defaults	-	DLD is disabled for the 48-port, 10/100/1000-Ethernet module ports. DLD is enabled for the 32-port, 10-Gigabit Ethernet module ports.	
Command Modes	Interface confi	guration mode	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	n	
Command History	Release	Modification	
	4.0	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	enabled global	n enable a UDLD mode for specified interfaces, you must make sure that UDLD is already lly on the device. Use the <b>feature udld</b> command to enable UDLD globally.	
	Use the <b>udld</b> command to enable or disable UDLD separately on specified interfaces. This action enables UDLD in normal mode. Enter the <b>udld aggressive</b> command to enable the aggressive mode on UDLD-enabled interfaces.		
	This command	l does not require a license.	
Examples	This example	shows how to enable the normal UDLD mode for Ethernet port 3/1:	
	switch(config	g t g)# feature udld g)# interface ethernet 3/1 g-if)# udld enable	
	This example	shows how to disable UDLD for Ethernet port 3/1:	
		ig t g)# interface ethernet 3/1 g-if-range)# udld disable	

Relatedommands	Command	Description
	feature udld	Enables UDLD globally on the device.
	show udld	Displays information about the UDLD configuration.

## udld aggressive

To configure the interfaces for aggressive Unidirectional Link Detection (UDLD) mode, use the **udld aggressive** command.

udld aggressive

Syntax Description	This command has no arguments or keywords.	
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Interface configura	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
-	4.0	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	<ul> <li>Before you can enable the aggressive UDLD mode for an interface, you must make sure that UDLD is already enabled globally on the device and on the specified interfaces.</li> <li>Use the udld aggressive command to configure the ports to use a UDLD mode: <ul> <li>To enable fiber interfaces for the aggressive mode, enter the udld aggressive command in the global command mode and all the fiber interfaces will be in aggressive UDLD mode,</li> <li>To enable the copper interfaces for the aggressive, you must enter the udld aggressive command in the interface mode, specifying each interface you want in aggressive UDLD mode.</li> </ul> </li> <li>To use the aggressive UDLD mode, you must configure the interfaces on both ends of the link for the aggressive UDLD mode.</li> <li>This command does not require a license.</li> </ul>	
Examples	<pre>switch# config t switch(config)# This example show switch# config t switch(config)#</pre>	udld aggressive vs how to enable the aggressive UDLD mode for the copper Ethernet interface 3/1:

Related Commands	Command	Description
	feature udld	Enables UDLD globally for the device.
	show udld	Displays information about the UDLD configuration.

## udld message-time

To set the Unidirectional Link Detection (UDLD) message interval timer, use the **udld message-time** command.

udld message-time seconds

SyntaDescription	seconds	Number of seconds that you want between sending UDLD messages. The range is from 7 to 90 seconds.
Defaults	15 seconds	
Command Modes	Global configur	ration mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	<b>Modification</b> This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	Before you can so on the device. U	set the UDLD message timer, you must make sure that UDLD is already enabled globally Jse the <b>feature udld</b> command to globally enable UDLD. does not require a license.
Examples	This example shows how to configure UDLD interval to 30 seconds: switch# config t switch(config)# udld message-time 30	
Relatedommands	Command	Description

Relatedommands Command		Description	
	feature udld	Enables UDLD globally for the device.	
	show udld	Displays information about the UDLD configuration.	

## udld reset

To reset the interfaces that Unidirectional Link Detection (UDLD) has shut down and return them to the UP condition, use the **udld reset** command.

udld reset

SyntaDescription	This command has no arguments or keywords.
Defaults	None
Command Modes	Global configuration mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
Command History	Release Modification
	4.0This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command does not require a license.
Examples	This example shows how to reset those interfaces that UDLD has shut down:
	switch# config t switch(config)# udld reset
Relatedommands	Command Description

Enables UDLD globally for the device.

Displays information about the UDLD configuration.

feature udld

show udld

#### vlan dot1q tag native

To enable dot1q (IEEE 802.1Q) tagging for the native VLAN in a trunk, use the **vlan dot1q tag native** command. To return to the default where no packets are tagged in the native VLAN in a trunk, use the **no** form of this command.

vlan dot1q tag native

no vlan dot1q tag native

This command has no arguments or keywords.	
Disabled	
Global configuration mode	
network-admin vdc-admin	
ease Modification	
This comman	1 was introduced.
1	bal configuration mode vork-admin •admin ease Modification

**Usage Guidelines** Typically, you configure 802.1Q trunks with a native VLAN ID, which strips tagging from all packets on that VLAN and allows all untagged traffic and control traffic to transit the switch. Packets that enter the switch with 802.1Q tags that match the native VLAN ID value are similarly stripped of tagging. If you choose to maintain the tagging on the native VLAN and drop untagged traffic, enter the **vlan dot1q tag native** command.

Use the **vlan dot1q tag native** command to configure the switch to tag the traffic received on the native VLAN and to admit only the 802.1Q-tagged frame, dropping any untagged traffic, including untagged traffic in the native VLAN. Control traffic continues to be accepted untagged on the native VLAN on a trunked port, even when the **vlan dot1q tag native** command is enabled.

Use this command to enable the tagging behavior on all native VLANs on all trunked ports on the switch.

٩, Note

If you enable 802.1Q tagging on one switch and disable it on another switch, all traffic is dropped; you must identically configure 802.1Q tagging on each switch.

This command does not require a license.

#### **Examples** This example shows how to enable dot1q tagging for all VLANs on all trunk ports on the switch: switch(config) # vlan dot1q tag native

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show vlan dot1q tag native	Displays native VLAN-tagging information.

#### vpc

To move other port channels into the virtual port channel (vPC), use the **vpc** command. To remove a port channel from the vPC, use the **no** form of this command.

**vpc** number

no vpc number

Syntax Description	1	No. 1 and a Constant DC The second in Constant 40000
Syntax Description	number	Number for the vPC. The range is from 1 to 4096.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Interface comm	and mode
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
ooniniana motory	4.1(3)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	You must enable the vPC feature before you can create a vPC. Once you have created the vPC domain ID and the vPC peer link, you create port channels to attach the downstream device to each vPC peer device. That is, you create one port channel from the downstream device to the primary vPC peer device and you create another port channel from the downstream device to the secondary peer device. Finally, working on each vPC peer device, you assign a vPC number to the port channel that connects to the downstream device. You will experience minimal traffic disruption when you are creating vPCs.	
<u>Note</u>	peer device mu	er that you assign to the port channel connecting to the downstream device from the vPC st be identical on both vPC peer devices. does not require a license.
Examples	This example shows how to move a port channel into the vPC: switch# config t switch (config)# interface port-channel 10 switch (config-if)# vpc 100	

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show vpc brief	Displays information about vPCs. If the feature is not enabled, the system
		displays an error when you enter this command.

## vpc domain

To create a virtual port-channel (vPC) domain, use the **vpc domain** command. To remove a vPC domain, use the **no** form of this command.

vpc domain domain-id

no vpc domain domain-id

Syntax Description	domain-id	Domain ID for the vPC. The range of numbers is from 1 to 1000. You must use unique vPC IDs for each vPC within a single virtual device context (VDC).	
Defaults	None		
Command Modes	Any command mode	,	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	4.1(3)	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	You must enable the vPC feature before you can create a vPC domain. You put all vPC interfaces, including the vPC peer link, on both of the vPC peer devices into the identical		
	vPC domain. You must have unique vPC domain numbers within each VDC. In Cisco NX-OS Release 4.1(3), you can have only one vPC per VDC. Once you create a vPC domain, the system automatically creates a vPC system MAC address that is unique to that vPC.		
	You also use this command to enter the vpc-domain command mode in order to configure vPC parameters.		
	This command does	not require a license.	
Examples	This example shows how to create a vPC domain: switch# <b>config t</b>		
	switch(config)# <b>vpc domain 5</b> switch(config-vpc-domain)#		
	This example shows switch# config t switch(config)# vp	how to enter the vpc-domain command mode to configure an existing vPC domain:	

switch(config-vpc-domain)#

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show vpc brief	Displays information about vPCs. If the feature is not enabled, the system
		displays an error when you enter this command.

#### vpc orphan-ports suspend

To shut down the virtual port channel (vPC) port when the peer link is down, use the **vpc orphan-ports suspend** command. To revert to default settings, use the **no** form of this command.

vpc orphan-ports suspend

no vpc orphan-ports suspend

Defaults       Disabled         Command Modes       Interface configuration mode (config-if)         SupportedUserRoles       network-admin         network-admin       Note         Release       Modification         5.2(1)       This command was introduced.         Usage Guidelines       You can use the vpc orphan-ports suspend command only on physical ports.         Note       You can configure vPC orphan port suspension only on physical ports, not on port channel member ports.         This command does not require a license.       This command does not require a license.         Examples       This example shows how to shut down the vPC port when the peer link is down:         switch(config) i interface ethernet 5/2       switch(config) i interface ethernet 5/2         switch(config) i interface ethernet 5/2       switch(config) i vpc orphan-ports suspend switch(config) i it vpc orphan-ports suspend switch(config) i vpc orphan-ports suspend switch(config-if) vpc orphan-ports suspend switch(config-if) i vpc orphan-ports	Syntax Description	This command has no arguments or keywords.		
SupportedUserRoles     network-admin       Command History     Release     Modification       5.2(1)     This command was introduced.       Usage Guidelines     You can use the vpc orphan-ports suspend command only on physical ports.       Note     You can configure vPC orphan port suspension only on physical ports, not on port channel member ports. This command does not require a license.       Examples     This example shows how to shut down the vPC port when the peer link is down: switch% configure terminal switch(config) # interface ethernet 5/2 switch(config).#       Related Commands     Command     Description	Defaults	Disabled		
Command History       Release       Modification         5.2(1)       This command was introduced.         Usage Guidelines       You can use the vpc orphan-ports suspend command only on physical ports.         Note       You can configure vPC orphan port suspension only on physical ports, not on port channel member ports.         This command does not require a license.       This command does not require a license.         Examples       This example shows how to shut down the vPC port when the peer link is down:         switch# configure terminal       switch(config) # interface ethernet 5/2         switch(config) # interface ethernet 5/2       switch(config) # interface ethernet 5/2         switch(config) # interface ethernet 5/2       switch(config-if) # vpc orphan-ports suspend         Related Commands       Command       Description	Command Modes	Interface configuration mode (config-if)		
5.2(1)       This command was introduced.         Usage Guidelines       You can use the vpc orphan-ports suspend command only on physical ports.         Note       You can configure vPC orphan port suspension only on physical ports, not on port channel member ports.         This command does not require a license.       This example shows how to shut down the vPC port when the peer link is down:         switch# configure terminal       switch(config)# interface ethernet 5/2         switch(config).if)# vpc orphan-ports suspend         switch(config.if)#       Description	SupportedUserRoles			
5.2(1)       This command was introduced.         Usage Guidelines       You can use the vpc orphan-ports suspend command only on physical ports.         Note       You can configure vPC orphan port suspension only on physical ports, not on port channel member ports.         This command does not require a license.       This example shows how to shut down the vPC port when the peer link is down:         switch# configure terminal       switch(config)# interface ethernet 5/2         switch(config).if)# vpc orphan-ports suspend         switch(config.if)#       Description	Command History	Release Modification		
Usage Guidelines       You can use the vpc orphan-ports suspend command only on physical ports.         Note       You can configure vPC orphan port suspension only on physical ports, not on port channel member ports.         This command does not require a license.       This example shows how to shut down the vPC port when the peer link is down:         switch# configure terminal       switch(config)# interface ethernet 5/2         switch(config-if)#       vpc orphan-ports suspend         Related Commands       Command       Description	communa motory			
switch# configure terminal       switch(config)# interface ethernet 5/2       switch(config-if)# vpc orphan-ports suspend       switch(config-if)#       Related Commands         Command     Description		You can configure vPC orphan port suspension only on physical ports, not on port channel member ports.		
	Examples	<pre>switch# configure terminal switch(config)# interface ethernet 5/2 switch(config-if)# vpc orphan-ports suspend</pre>		
	Related Commands	Command Description		
· Po domani		vpc domain     Creates a vPC domain.		

# vpc peer-link

To create a virtual port-channel (vPC) peer link, use the **vpc peer-link** command. To remove a vPC peer link, use the **no** form of this command.

vpc peer-link

no vpc peer-link

Syntax Description	This command has no arguments or keywords.		
Defaults	None		
Command Modes	Interface command mode		
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin		
Command History	Release	Modification	
-	4.1(3)	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	You must enable the vPC feature before you can create a vPC peer link. You configure a port channel using 10-Gigabit Ethernet ports on the N7K-M132XP-12 module. We recommend that you use the 10-Gigabit Ethernet ports for the channel in dedicated mode and configure at least two of these ports on two different modules into the port channel for redundancy. Use the <b>vpc peer-link</b> command to make that port channel a vPC peer link. The system returns an error message if you attempt to configure a 1-Gigabit Ethernet interface as a vPC peer link. After you configure the vPC peer device and the vPC peer link is established, the system creates a new MAC address for the vPC and decides which vPC device is the primary device and which is the secondary device. This command does not require a license.		
Examples	This example shows how to create a vPC peer link: switch# config t switch(config)# interface port-channel 20 switch(config-if)# vpc peer-link switch(config-vpc-domain)#		

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show vpc brief	Displays information about vPCs. If the feature is not enabled, the system
		displays an error when you enter this command.